provided by InfoChem.

=> file registry FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:29 ON 07 MAY 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> file zcaplus FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:07:32 ON 07 MAY 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 7 May 2009 VOL 150 ISS 19 FILE LAST UPDATED: 6 May 2009 (20090506/ED) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Feb 2009 USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Feb 2009

ZCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'ZCAPLUS' FILE

=> d stat que L31 L15 246 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON DELSOLDATO P?/AU OR DEL SOLDATO P?/AU L16 54 SEA FILE-ZCAPLUS SPE-ON ABB-ON PLU-ON SANTUS G?/AU L17 13 SEA FILE-ZCAPLUS SPE-ON ABB-ON PLU-ON L15 AND L16 L18 490 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON NITROOXY?/BI 115 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON NITRO OXY?/BI L19 L20 32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON (L15 OR L16) AND (L18 OR L19) L23 87564 SEA FILE-ZCAPLUS SPE-ON ABB-ON PLU-ON ?OXYGENAS?/BI 33712 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON COX#/BI L24 L25 2 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L17 AND (L23 OR L24) L26 32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L20 OR L25 L28 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L20 AND (L23 OR L24) L29 32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L26 OR L28 L30 32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON ?NITROOXY?/BI AND (L15 OR L16) 32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 OR L30 L31

=> d ibib abs hitind L31 1-32

L31 ANSWER 1 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:673257 ZCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u> DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:153219

TITLE: Preparation of prostaglandin mitrooxy derivatives

for the treatment of glaucoma

INVENTOR(S): Ongini, Ennio; Benedini, Francesca; Chiroli, Valerio; Del Soldato, Piero

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox, S. A., Fr. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 82 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT I						DATE				ICAT				D	ATE	
WO	2005	0684	21		A1		2005	0728		WO 2	004-	EP14	820		2	0041	227
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
					TD,												
AU	2004	3136	88		A1		2005	0728		AU 2	004-	3136	88		2	0041	227
	2551																
EP	1704	141			A1		2006	0927		EP 2	004 -	8044	05		2	0041	227
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	SK,
		BA,	HR,	IS,	YU												
	1906						2007	0131		CN 2	004-	8003	9805		2	0041	227
	2004						2007	0417			004-						
JP	2007	5187	16		T		2007	0712		JP 2	006-	5461	0.5		2	0041	227

JP	3984283	B2	20071003				
US	20050272743	A1	20051208	US	2005-29698		20050105
US	7273946	B2	20070925				
IN	2006DN03240	A	20070824	IN	2006-DN3240		20060606
MX	2006007678	A	20060901	MX	2006-7678		20060704
KR	2006113753	A	20061102	KR	2006-713440		20060704
KR	850133	B1	20080804				
US	20080058392	A1	20080306	US	2007-841628		20070820
US	7449469	B2	20081111				
KR	2008007415	A	20080118	KR	2008-700325		20080104
KR	854838	B1	20080829				
US	20090030076	A1	20090129	US	2008-210975		20080915
PRIORITY	APPLN. INFO.:			EP	2004-100001	Α	20040105
				WO	2004-EP14820	W	20041227
				US	2005-29698	A1	20050105
				KR	2006-713440	A3	20060704
				US	2007-841628	A1	20070820
OTHER SO	OURCE(S):	CASREAC	CT 143:153219	9; 1	MARPAT 143:153219		

I

II

HO CO-X-Y-ONO

- AB Prostaglandin nitrooxy derivs. of formula I (L = benzyl, 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy, 3-chlorophenoxy, (CH2)5Me; X = 0, S, NH; Y = alkylene, cycloalkylene, phenylene, etc.] are prepared which have improved pharmacol. activity and enhanced tolerability. They can be employed for the treatment of glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Thus, II was prepared from 4-bromobutyl nitrate (preparation given) and latanoprost acid. The EC50 of II was 2.4 µM for GSMP formation in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Ophthalmic compos. containing I are described.
- IC ICM C07C405-00
 - ICS A61P027-06; A61K031-5575
- CC 26-3 (Biomolecules and Their Synthetic Analogs)
- Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
- ST prostaglandin nitrooxy prepn glaucoma treatment
- IT Drug delivery systems
 - (emulsions, ophthalmic; preparation of prostaglandin nitroowy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)
- IT Drug delivery systems
 - (ophthalmic; preparation of prostaglandin aitroomy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)
- IT Antiglaucoma agents

Glaucoma (disease)

(preparation of prostaglandin mitroomy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)

IT Prostaglandins

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of prostaglandin mitrooxy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)

IT Drug delivery systems

(solns., ophthalmic; preparation of prostaglandin nitrooxy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)

IT Drug delivery systems

(suspensions, ophthalmic; preparation of prostaglandin nitrooxy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)

IT 1044676-64-3 1044676-67-6 1044676-69-8 1044676-70-1 1044676-71-2 1044676-72-3 1044676-73-4 1044676-76-7 1044676-78-9 1044676-79-0 RI: PRPH (Proohetic)

(Preparation of prostaglandin mitrooxy derivatives for the treatment of glaucoma)

```
860005-21-6P 860005-22-7P 860005-23-8P 860005-24-9P 860005-26-1P
860005-27-2P 860005-28-3P 860005-29-4P 860005-30-7P 860005-31-8P
860005-32-9P 860005-33-0P 860005-34-1P 860005-35-2P 860005-36-3P
860005-37-4P 860005-38-5P 860005-39-6P 860005-40-9P 860005-41-0P
860005-42-1P 860005-43-2P 860005-44-3P 860005-45-4P 860005-47-6P 860005-48-7P 860005-49-8P 860005-51-2P
860005-52-3P 860005-53-4P 860005-54-5P 860005-55-6P 860005-56-7P
860005-57-8P 860005-58-9P 860005-59-0P 860005-60-3P 860005-61-4P
860005-62-5P 860005-63-6P 860005-64-7P 860005-65-8P 860005-66-9P
860005-67-0P 860005-68-1P 860005-69-2P 860005-70-5P 860005-71-6P
860005-72-7P 860005-73-8P 860005-74-9P 860005-75-0P 860005-76-1P
860005-77-2P 860005-78-3P 860005-79-4P 860005-80-7P 860005-81-8P 860005-82-9P 860005-83-0P 860005-84-1P 860005-85-2P 860005-86-3P
860005-87-4P 860005-88-5P 860005-89-6P 860005-90-9P 860005-91-0P
860005-92-1P 860005-93-2P 860005-94-3P 860005-95-4P 860005-96-5P
860005-97-6P 860005-98-7P 860005-99-8P 860006-00-4P 860006-01-5P
860006-02-6P 860006-03-7P 860006-04-8P 860006-05-9P 860006-06-0P
$60006-07-1P $60006-08-2P $60006-09-3P $60006-01-0-P $60006-11-7P $60006-11-3P $60006-14-0P $60006-15-2P $60006-16-2P $60006-13-9P $60006-14-0P $60006-10-2P $60006-15-2P $60006-15-2P $60006-15-3P $600
860006-22-0P 860006-23-1P 860006-24-2P 860006-25-3P 860006-26-4P
860006-27-5P 860006-28-6P 860006-29-7P 860006-30-0P 860006-31-1P
860006-32-2P 860006-33-3P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of prostaglandin ${\tt nitrooxy}$ derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)

IIT 109-99-9, Tetrahydrofuran, reactions 620-24-6, 3-(Hydroxymethyl)phenol
1135-24-6, Ferulic acid 4286-55-9 3542-108-0 41639-83-2, Latanoprost
acid 71831-21-5, 4-(Bromomethyl)benzyl alcohol 475561-37-6
857465-38-4 1020165-81-4 1020165-82-5

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of prostaglandin mitrooxy derivs. for treatment of glaucoma)

IT 33036-62-3P 74597-04-9P 146563-40-8P 190442-16-1P 410071-23-7P 475561-36-5P 860006-34-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of prostaglandin mitrooxy derivs. for treatment of

glaucoma)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 2 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:523437 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:59987

TITLE: A preparation of nitrooxy-derivatives of

B-adrenergic blockers, useful for the treatment

of hypertension and glaucoma

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Benedini, Francesca; Ongini, Ennio

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S. A., Fr.

PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION: DATENT NO

PA:	TENT	NO.					DATE				LICAT					ATE	
WO	2005	0542	18								2004-					0041	201
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BE	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
											, EC,						
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG	, MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU	J, SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US	, UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SI	, SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	A7	, BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	18	, IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG	G, CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
					TD,												
											2004-						
										2004-							
											2004-						
										ΕP	2004-	8034	33		2	0041	201
EP	1748						2009										
	R:										, ES,						
						LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	P1	, RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,	BA,
			LV,														
	2004										2004-						
JP	2007 4231	2131	13		T		2007				2006-					0041	
											2004-						
	2006										2006-						
											2006-						
	2006				A						2006-						
											2006-						
	ZUU7 Y APP				AI		2007	0513			2000-						
UNII.	1 MPP	DIV.	TIMEO	• •							2003-					0031	
ER SO	OURCE	(S):			CASI	REAC	т 14	3:59		no.	2004-	13	002		n 2	0041	201
		,.			0.10												

^{*} STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

- AB The invention relates to a preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of β -adrenergic blockers and their use for the treatment of hypertension, cardiovascular diseases, glaucoma, migraine headache and vascular diseases. For instance, nitrooxy-derivative I (EC50 = 1.3 μ M) was prepared via amidation of 4- (chloromethyl)benzoyl chloride by timolol hydrochloride (II•HC1), etherification, and subsequent nitration by Δ ANO3.
- IC ICM C07D285-10
 - ICS A61K031-433; A61P009-00
- CC 28-10 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
- ST nitrooxy deriv prepn antihypertensive beta adrenergic blocker glaucoma antiqlaucoma
- IT Antiglaucoma agents

Antihypertensives

Cardiovascular agents

β-Adrenoceptor antagonists

(preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of β -adrenergic blockers useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma)

Blood vessel, disease

Cardiovascular system, disease

Glaucoma (disease)

Hypertension (treatment of; preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of

β-adrenergic blockers useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma)

854028-32-3P 854028-33-4P 854028-34-5P 854028-35-6P 854028-36-7P 854028-37-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(claimed; preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of β -adrenergic

blockers useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma) 854028-23-2P

T 854028-23-2E

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of β -adrenerate blockers

useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma)

IT 854028-24-3P 854028-26-5P 854028-28-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of β -adrenergic blockers useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma)

IT 876-08-4 1642-81-5, 4-Chloromethylbenzoic acid 18162-48-6
26339-75-8, Timolol 69267-58-9, Timolol hydrochloride
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrocxy-derivs. of β -adrenergic blockers useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma)

IT 854028-25-4P 854028-27-6P 854028-29-8P 854028-30-1P 854028-31-2P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPM (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of β-adrenergic blockers useful for the treatment of hypertension and glaucoma)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:523280 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:59817

TITLE: Preparation of nitrooxy derivatives of carvedilol

and other β-blockers as antihypertensive drugs

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Benedini, Francesca; Ongini, Ennio PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S. A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 103 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

LANGUAGE: Engli FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT						DATE				LICAT					ATE	
WO											2004-					0041	201
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BE	3, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	D2	z, EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	18	, JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MO	3, MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	ΝZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU	J, SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US	S, UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	NA,	SI), SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		ΑZ,	ΒY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	A1	Г, ВЕ,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
											5, IT,						
							BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG	G, CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
					TD,												
											2004-						
											2004-						
EP	1691	804								EΡ	2004-	8034	34		2	0041	201
EP	1691						2007										
	R:										R, IT,						
						FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	ΑI	, TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	SK,
			HR,														
	1886				A						2004-						
BR	2004 3584	0165	84		A		2007				2004-						
							2007				2004-						
	2007										2006-						
	2285				Т3						2004-						
											2006-					0060	
	2006										2006-						
	2006						2006				2006-						
	2007				A1		2007	0329			2006-						
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:							2003-						
										WO	2004-	EP13	683	1	W 2	0041	201

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:59817; MARPAT 143:59817

Title compds. A(YONO2)s [s = 1, 2; A = RICH(OZ)CH2NZ1R2; R1 = 1naphthyloxymethyl, 4-(Me2CH0CH2CH2OCH2)C6H4OCH2; indol-4-yloxymethyl,
carbazol-4-yloxymethyl, 4-MeSO2NNC6H4, etc.; R2 = CHMe2, CMe3, 2Me0C6H4OCH2CH2, etc.; Z = H, CO, CO2, etc.; Z1 = H, CO; Y = (substituted)
alkylene, cycloalkylene, etc.], were prepared Thus, 1-[9H-carbazol-4-yloxy)3-[[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl][(6- nitrooxyhexanoyl)amino]]-2-propanol
(preparation from carvedilol and 6-bromohexanolc acid described) increased
cGMP levels in PC12 cells with EC50 = 0.6 µM.

IC ICM A61K031-403

ICS C07D209-88; C07C203-04; A61P009-12

CC 27-11 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 25, 63

IT Antihypertensives

Cardiovascular agents

Human

(preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of carvedilol and other β -blockers as antihypertensive drugs)

IT Cardiovascular system, disease

Glaucoma (disease)

Hypertension

(treatment; preparation of mitroexy derivs, of carvedilol and

other B-blockers as antihypertensive drugs)

ΤT 853906-47-5P 853906-48-6P 853906-49-7P 853906-50-0P 853906-51-1P 853906-52-2P 853906-53-3P 853906-54-4P 853906-55-5P 853906-56-6P 853906-57-7P 853906-58-8P 853906-59-9P 853906-60-2P 853906-61-3P 853906-62-4P 853906-63-5P 853906-64-6P 853906-65-7P 853906-66-8P 853906-67-9P 853906-68-0P 853906-69-1P 853906-70-4P 853906-71-5P 853906-72-6P 853906-73-7P 853906-74-8P 853906-75-9P 853906-76-0P 853906-77-1P 853906-78-2P 853906-79-3P 853906-80-6P 853906-81-7P 853906-82-8P 853906-83-9P 853906-84-0P 853906-85-1P 853906-86-2P 853906-87-3P 853906-88-4P 853906-89-5P 853906-90-8P 853906-91-9P 853906-92-0P 853906-93-1P 853906-94-2P 853906-95-3P 853906-96-4P 853906-97-5P 853906-98-6P 853906-99-7P 853907-00-3P 853907-01-4P 853907-05-5P 853907-03-6P 853907-04-7P 853907-05-8P 853907-06-7P 853907-07-0P 853907-08-1P 853907-09-2P 853907-10-5P 853907-16-6P 853907-12-7P 853907-12-8P 853907-16-6P 853907-16-6P 853907-12-7P 853907-19-4P 853907-20-8P 853907-21-8P 853907-12-8P 853907-18-8P 853907-18-8P 853907-20-8P 853907-21-8P 853907-22-9P 853907-23-0P 853907-24-1P 853907-25-2P 853907-26-3P 853907-27-4P 853907-28-5P 853907-29-6P 853907-30-9P 853907-31-0P 853907-32-1P 853907-33-2P 853907-34-3P 853907-35-4P 853907-36-5P 853907-37-6P 853907-38-7P 853907-39-8P 853907-40-1P 853907-41-2P 853907-42-3P 853907-43-4P 853907-44-5P 853907-45-6P 853907-46-7P 853907-47-8P 853907-48-9P 853907-49-0P 853907-50-3P 853907-51-4P 853907-52-5P 853907-53-6P 853907-54-7P 853907-55-8P 853907-56-9P 853907-57-0P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(claimed compound; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of carvedilol and other β -blockers as antihypertensive drugs)

IT 7665-99-8, CGMP

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (level increasers; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of carvedilol and other 8-blockers as antihypertensive drugs)

590-92-1, 3-Bromopropanoic acid 1642-81-5, 4-Chloromethylbenzoic acid

4224-70-8, 6-Bromohexanoic acid 7256-09-3, Carvedilol
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitroomy derivs. of carvedilol and other

 β -blockers as antihypertensive drugs)

IT 853907-58-1P 853907-59-2P 853907-60-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of carvedilol and other

β-blockers as antihypertensive drugs)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 4 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:120707 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:191264

TITLE: Preparation of nitro derivatives of heterocyclic compounds as angiotensin II receptor blockers for

therapeutic use

INVENTOR(S): Almirante, Nicoletta; Del Soldato, Piero; Ongini,

Ennio

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 104 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT I				KIN		DATE				LICAT					ATE	
WO	2005	0116	46		A2 A3			0210			2004-					0040	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	, EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS	, JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG	, MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO.	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH.	PL,	PT.	RO,	RU	, sc.	SD.	SE,	SG,	SK.	SL,	SY,
		TJ.	TM,	TN.	TR.	TT,	TZ,	UA.	UG,	US	, UZ,	VC.	VN.	YU,	ZA.	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW.		GM.							, SL,						
											, BE,						
											, LU,						
											, GA,						
		SN,			/	20,	02,	00,	01/	011	, 011,	011,	02/	· · · /	112,		,
דזמ	2004			10	A1		2005	0210		7.11	2004-	2608	3.0		2	0040	720
	2534		50		A1		2005				2004-					0040	
	1653				A2		2005				2004-					0040	
	1653				B1		2008			LL .	2004-	7002	0.5		-	0040	120
LF	R:		DE	CII					CD	CD	, IT,	т т	T 11	NIT	CE.	MC	DT
	к:										, BG,						Е1,
03.7	1832		51,	LV,	A		2006									0040	220
	2004		20		A						2004-					0040	
					T		2006				2004-						
	2007		84		1		2007				2006-					0040	
	3831				T T3		2008				2004-					0040	
	2299				T T3 A1		2008				2004-					0040	
	2005		55		AI		2006				2005-					0050	
	2574				A1		2006				2005-					0050	
WO	2006				A1		2006				2005-					0050	
	W:										, BG,						
											, EC,						
											, JP,						
											, MK,						
											, sc,						
		SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,						, US,						
	RW:										, ES,						
		IS,									, SE,				BF,		
											, NE,						
							SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ	, UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,
			MD,	RU,		TM											
EΡ	1778				A1		2007				2005-					0050	
	R:										, ES,						
						LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT	, RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,	BA,
			LV,	MK,													
	1984				A		2007				2005-					0050	
JΡ	2008	5067	48		T		2008	0306		JP :	2007-	5219	23		2	0050	202
KR	2006	0563	52		A		2006	0524		KR :	2006-	7018	93		2	0060	126
US	2006	0276	523		A1		2006	1207		US :	2006-	5662	92		2	0060	127
ΜX	2006	0012	63		A		2006	0411		MX :	2006-	1263			2	0060	131
			674		A		2007	0600		TAT	2006-	CN67	4		2	0060	222

9

NO 2006000900	A	20060224	NO	2006-900		20060224
US 20070238882	A1	20071011		2007-632666		20070117
IN 2007CN00727	A	20071011		2007-032000 2007-CN727		20070117
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	Λ	20070024		2007-08727	2	20070220
PRIORITI APPLN. INFO.:				2003-102379 2004-EP51550		20030731
				2004-EP50459		20040720

OTHER SOURCE(S):

AB Angiotensin II receptor blocker nitro derivs. of formula (I): R-(Y-ONO2)s (I) having wider pharmacol. activity and enhanced tolerability are claimed. They can be employed for treating cardiovascular, renal and chronic liver diseases and inflammatory processes.

CASREACT 142:191264; MARPAT 142:191264

IC ICM A61K031-00

C 1-8 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 28

IT 76-83-5, Triphenylmethyl chloride 619-60-3, DMAP 627-18-9 771-61-9, Pentafluorophenol 927-58-2, 4-Bromobutanoyl chloride 1642-81-5, 4-(Chloromethyl)benzoic acid 2623-87-2, 4-Bromobutvric acid 4224-70-8,

6-Bromohexanoic acid 25952-53-8,

1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride 54894-16-5, 11-Nitrooxyundecanoic acid 63024-77-1, 3-(Chloromethyl)benzoyl

chloride 83857-96-9, 2-Butyl-4-chloro-5-formylimidazole 104963-54-4, 4-Nitrooxybutanoic acid 114798-26-4 124750-51-2,

N-(Triphenylmethyl)-5-(4'-bromomethylbiphenyl-2-yl-)tetrazole 124750-99-8, Losartan potassium 149968-28-5 258278-55-6, 4-(

Nitrooxymethyl)benzoic acid

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitro derivs. of heterocyclic compds. as angiotensin II receptor blockers for therapeutic use)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 5 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1124626 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:79913

TITLE: Enalapril-nitroxy derivatives and related compounds as

ace inhibitors for the treatment of cardiovascular

diseases

INVENTOR(S): Almirante, Nicoletta; Ongini, Ennio; Del Soldato,

Piero

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S. A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 132 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D	ATE	
					_									-		
WO 200	41104	32		A1		2004	1223		WO 2	004-	EP51	089		2	0040	611
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,
	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
RW	: BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,

	SN,	TD,	TG											
AU	20042468	21		A1	2004	1223	AU	2004-	2468	21		2	0040	611
CA	2529478			A1	2004	1223	CA	2004-	2529	478		2	0040	611
EP	1635816			A1	20060	322	EP	2004-	7417	79		2	0040	611
EP	1635816			B1	20090	0304								
	R: AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK, ES,	FR,	GB, GI	R, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
	IE,	SI,	FΙ,	RO,	CY, TR,	BG,	CZ, El	E, HU,	PL,	SK				
BR	20040114	30		A	20060	725	BR	2004-	1143	0		2	0040	611
CN	1809345			A	20060	726	CN	2004-	8001	7127		2	0040	611
AT	424199			T	20090	0315	AT	2004-	7417	79		2	0040	611
	20050004	100		A1	2005	0106	US	2004-	8690	38		2	0040	617
US	7217733			В2	2007	0515								
MX	20050137	71		A	20060	308		2005-				2	0051	215
KR	20060219	00		A	20060	308	KR	2005-	7242	66		2	0051	216
IN	2006CN00	220		A	2007)427	IN	2006-	CN22	0		2	0060	117
NO	20060002	68		A	20060	315	ИО	2006-	268			2	0060	118
ZA	20060005	26		A	20070	0131	ZA	2006-	526			2	0060	118
PRIORITY	APPLN.	INFO	. :				EP	2003-					0030	
							WO	2004-	EP51	089	1	1 2	0040	611

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:79913

Disclosure is compds. with a general formula of A-(X1-ONO2)S, wherein A is a known ACE-inhibitor such as enalapril and X1 is a spacer such as a (C1-C6)alkylene. The compds. can be used as ACE-inhibitors for the treatment of cardiovascular and renal diseases and inflammatory processes. The compds. have an improved pharmacol, activity when compared with the structurally closest related prior art compound For example, synthesized N-[(1S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl-L-proline 3-mitrocxypropyl ester hydrogen maleate was found to have good vasorelaxation property.

- IC ICM A61K031-401 ICS C07D207-16; A61P009-12
- CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
- Section cross-reference(s): 1, 27
- enalapril nitroxy deriv ACE inhibitor treatment cardiovascular disease; ethoxycarbonyl phenylpropyl alanylproline mitrooxypropyl maleate vasorelaxation 811786-20-6 811786-21-7 811786-22-8 811786-23-9 811786-24-0
- ΙT 50-78-2, Aspirin 50-78-2D, Aspirin, mitroomy derivs.

811786-25-1	811786-26-2	811786-27-3	811786-28-4	811786-29-5
811786-30-8	811786-32-0	811786-34-2	811786-36-4	811786-38-6
811786-40-0	811786-41-1	811786-43-3	811786-44-4	811786-45-5
811786-46-6	811786-47-7	811786-48-8	811786-49-9	811786-50-2
811786-51-3	811786-52-4	811786-53-5	811786-54-6	811786-55-7
811786-56-8	811786-58-0	811786-60-4	811786-61-5	811786-62-6
811786-63-7	811786-64-8	811786-65-9	811786-66-0	811786-67-1
811786-68-2	811786-69-3	811786-70-6	811786-71-7	811786-72-8
811786-73-9	811786-74-0	811786-75-1	811786-76-2	811786-77-3
811786-78-4	811786-79-5	811786-80-8	811786-81-9	811786-85-3
811786-86-4	811786-87-5	811786-88-6	811786-89-7	811786-90-0
811786-91-1	811786-92-2	811786-95-5	811786-96-6	811786-97-7
811786-98-8	811786-99-9	811787-00-5	811787-02-7	811787-04-9
811787-05-0	811787-07-2	811787-09-4	811787-11-8	811787-13-0
811787-15-2	811787-17-4	811787-19-6	811787-21-0	811787-23-2
811787-25-4	811787-27-6	811787-29-8	811787-31-2	811787-33-4
811787-35-6	811787-38-9	811787-39-0	811787-40-3	811787-41-4
811787-42-5	811787-43-6	811787-44-7	811787-45-8	811787-46-9
811787-47-0	811787-48-1	811787-49-2	811787-50-5	811787-51-6
811787-52-7	811787-54-9	811787-55-0	811787-56-1	811787-57-2
811787-58-3	811787-60-7	811787-61-8	811787-63-0	811787-64-1
811787-66-3	811787-67-4	811787-68-5	811787-69-6	811787-70-9
811787-71-0	811787-72-1	811787-73-2	811787-74-3	811787-75-4

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(enalapril-nitroxy derivs, and related compound as ACE inhibitors for the treatment of cardiovascular and renal diseases)

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 6 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1059168 ZCAPLUS $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:38061

TITLE: Preparation of nitrooxy derivatives of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and

anti-platelet activity

INVENTOR(S): Benedini, Francesca; Ongini, Ennio; Del Soldato, Piero

INVENTOR(S): Benedini, Francesca, ...
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S. A., Fr.
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. W0 2004105754 A1 20041209 W0 2004-EP50897 20040524 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 20000165084 A1 20050728 US 2004-849561 US 7166638 B2 20070123 AU 2004243443 A1 20041209 AU 2004-243443 CA 2527168 A1 20041209 CA 2004-2527168 EP 1626716 A1 20060222 EP 2004-741636 EP 1626716 B1 20070207 20040520 20040524 20040524 20040524 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
BR 2004010049 A 20060425 BR 2004010049
CN 1794987 A 20060628 CN 2004-80014498
AT 353214 T 20070215 AT 2004-741636
ES 2280978 T3 20070916 ES 2004-741636
ZA 2005009460 A 20070425 ZA 2005-9460
MX 2005012755 A 2006213 MX 2005-12755
IN 2005CN03560 A 20070525 IN 2005-CN3560
US 20070072942 A1 20070329 US 2006-590770 20040524 20040524 20040524 20040524 20051122 20051125 20051227 20061101

S 7297808	B2	20071120				
S 20080090857	A1	20080417	US	2007-905893		20071005
S 7462716	B2	20081209				
S 20080096908	A1	20080424	US	2007-905910		20071005
TY APPLN. INFO.:			EP	2003-101530	A	20030527
			US	2004-849561	A3	20040520
			WO	2004-EP50897	W	20040524
			US	2006-590770	A3	20061101
SOURCE(S):	MARPAT	142:38061				
	S 7297808 S 20080090857 S 7462716 S 20080096908 TY APPLN. INFO.:	\$ 20080090857 A1 \$ 7462716 B2 \$ 20080096908 A1 TY APPLN. INFO.:	S 20080090857 A1 20080417 5 7462716 B2 20081209 S 20080096908 A1 20080424 TY APPLN. INFO.:	S 20080099857 Al 20080417 US 5 7462716 B2 20080420 US 7462716 B2 20080424 US TY APPLN. INFO.: EP WO US US	S 20080090857 Al 20080417 US 2007-905893 S 7462716 B2 20081209 S 20080096908 Al 20080424 US 2007-905910 TY APPLN. INFO.: US 2004-849561 WO 2004-849561 US 2006-590770	S 20080099857 A1 20080417 US 2007-905893 S 7462716 B2 20081209 S 20080096908 A1 20080424 US 2007-905910 EP 2003-101530 A US 2004-849561 A3 WO 2004-EP50897 W US 2006-590770 A3

AB Nitroomy derivs. of therapeutic agents, such as RCO-X-Y-ONO2 [RCO = acvl residue of therapeutic agents, including statin acids, such as fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin, ACE inhibitors, angiotensin II receptor antagonists, β -adrenergic blockers, calcium channel blockers, antithrombotics and aspirin; X = 0, S, NR1; Y = linking group, such as, alkylene or phenylene alone or in combination; R1 = H, alkyl], with improved pharmacol, activity and enhanced tolerability were prepared for therapeutic use in treating and/or preventing several diseases, in particular coronary syndromes and neurodegenerative disorders and autoimmune disorders , as well as for reducing cholesterol levels. The vascular disorders for treatment include acute coronary syndromes, stroke, peripheral vascular diseases, disorders associated with endothelial dysfunction, peripheral ischemia, vascular complications in diabetic patients and atherosclerosis. The neurodegenerative diseases for treatment include Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis. Thus, ester I was prepared via an esterification reaction of pravastatin sodium with 1,4-dibromobutane n DMF and subsequent treatment of the resulting 4-bromobutanyl pravastatin ester with silver nitrate in MeCN. The prepared nitroomy statin derivs. were assayed for their ability to induce vasorelaxation, for their effect in vitro on inflammatory pathways, for activity on peripheral vascular disease, for effect on leukocyte adhesion, for antithrombotic activity, for anti-platelet activity, and for inhibition of tissue factor expression.

Ι

IC ICM A61K031-405

ST

ICS A61K031-40; C07D209-26; C07D207-34; A61P003-06

CC 26-6 (Biomolecules and Their Synthetic Analogs)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63

stroke treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; Alzheimer disease treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; endothelial dysfunction treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; ischemia peripheral treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; atherosclerosis treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; Parkinson disease treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; multiple sclerosis treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; nitrooxy statin deriv

IΤ

prepn cholesterol reducing agent; fluvastatin nitrooxy deriv prepn cholesterol reducing agent; cerivastatin nitrooxy deriv prepn cholesterol reducing agent; atorvastatin nitrooxy deriv prepn cholesterol reducing agent; rosuvastatin nitrooxy deriv prepn cholesterol reducing agent; pravastatin nitrooxy deriv prepn cholesterol reducing agent; pravastatin nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; neurodegenerative disorder treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; cholesterol level redn treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; hypercholesterolemia treatment nitrooxy statin deriv prepn; drug delivery system nitrooxy statin ropen cholesterol reducing agent

Leukocyte (adhesion, treatment; preparation of nitrocxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelat activity)

IT Artery, disease

(coronary, treatment; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)

IT Nervous system, disease

(degeneration, treatment; preparation of nitroxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)

IT Anti-inflammatory agents

(nonsteroidal; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)

T Blood vessel, disease

Ischemia

(peripheral, treatment; preparation of nitroxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)

IT Anticholesteremic agents

Anticoagulants Blood vessel, disease

Drug delivery systems Human

(preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)

IT Brain, disease

(stroke, treatment; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)

IT Alzheimer's disease

Atherosclerosis

Hypercholesterolemia Inflammation Multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease

Thrombosis

(treatment; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory,

TITLE:

```
antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)
     803728-46-3P 803728-47-4P 803728-48-5P 803728-49-6P 803728-50-9P
     803728-51-0P 803728-52-1P 803728-53-2P 803728-54-3P 803728-55-4P
     803728-56-5P 803728-57-6P 803728-58-7P 803728-59-8P 803728-60-1P
     803728-61-2P 803728-62-3P 803728-63-4P 803728-64-5P 803728-65-6P
     803728-66-7P 803728-67-8P 803728-68-9P 803728-69-0P 803728-70-3P 803728-71-4P 803728-72-5P 803728-73-6P 803728-74-7P 803728-75-8P
     803728-76-9P 803728-77-0P 803728-78-1P 803728-79-2P 803728-80-5P
     803728-81-6P 803728-82-7P 803728-83-8P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (claimed compound; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin,
        pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as
        cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory,
        antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)
ΤТ
     81093-37-0DP, Pravastatin, derivs. 93957-54-1DP, Fluvastatin, derivs. 134523-00-5DP, Atorvastatin, derivs. 145599-86-6DP, Cerivastatin,
     derivs. 287714-41-4DP, Rosuvastatin, derivs. 733034-46-3P
     733034-56-5P 803728-41-8P 803728-42-9P 803728-43-0P 803728-44-1P
     803728-45-2P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of mitrooxy derivs, of fluvastatin, pravastatin,
        cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing
        agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and
        anti-platelet activity)
     110-52-1, 1.4-Dibromobutane 612-12-4, α, α'-Dichloro-o-xylene
     623-25-6, \alpha, \alpha'-Dichloro-p-xylene
                                        626-16-4,
     α,α'-Dichloro-m-xvlene 81131-70-6, Pravastatin sodium
     93957-55-2, Fluvastatin sodium 134523-03-8, Atorvastatin calcium
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin,
        cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing
        agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and
        anti-platelet activity)
     803728-85-0P 803728-86-1P
                                  803728-87-2P 803728-88-3P 803728-89-4P
     803728-90-7P 803728-91-8P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin, pravastatin,
        cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as cholesterol-reducing
        agents with improved anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic and
        anti-platelet activity)
     57-88-5, Cholesterol, biological studies
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC (Miscellaneous); BIOL
     (Biological study)
        (reducing; preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of fluvastatin,
        pravastatin, cerivastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin as
        cholesterol-reducing agents with improved anti-inflammatory,
        antithrombotic and anti-platelet activity)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         2
                              THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                               RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 7 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:723980 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        141:236888
```

The distinct alterations produced in cardiovascular

functions by prednisolone and nitro-prednisolone (NCX-1015) in the rat highlight a causal role for

endothelin-1

AUTHOR(S): di Filippo, Clara; Rossi, Francesco; Ongini, Ennio; del Soldato, Piero; Perretti, Mauro; D'Amico, Michele

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Experimental Medicine, Section of

Pharmacology, 2nd University of Naples, Naples, Italy
SOURCE: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

(2004), 310(3), 1133-1141

CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Daily administration of prednisolone, but not the derivative NCX-1015 (or prednisolone 21-[4'-mitrooxymethyl]benzoate), to rats resulted in a time- and dose-dependent increase in mean arterial blood pressure (MABP), significant after 1 wk for the dose of 6.9 μ mol/kg i.p. (n = 10; P < 0.05), and 3 wk for the lower dose of 1.38 umol/kg. A similar dichotomy of behavior was observed with respect to myocardial contractility and renal vascular resistance, in either case augmented by 3-wk treatment with prednisolone but not NCX-1015. In contrast, both NCX-1015 and prednisolone reduced plasma levels of corticosterone in a dose- (dose range of 0.69-6.9 µmol/kg i.p.) and timedependent (1-3 wk) manner. Similar profiles were obtained for plasma nitrate values, although they were increased selectively after NCX-1015 administration. In contrast, prednisolone, but not NCX-1015, augmented plasma endothelin 1 (ET-1) with a profile that mirrored the changes observed in MABP and renal blood flow. Supply in the drinking water of the ET-1 receptor type A (ETA) antagonist FR139317 or mixed ETA/B, but not of selective ETB, antagonists prevented the changes produced by a 21-day treatment with prednisolone. In conclusion, this study indicates (1) a lack of occurrence of cardiovascular alterations by nitro-releasing derivative of prednisolone (NCX-1015), and (2) a functional link between prednisolone effects and the endogenous endothelin-1 system.

CC 2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)

REFERENCE COUNT: 60 THERE ARE 60 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 8 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:608722 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:150761

TITLE: The nitric oxide-releasing naproxen derivative displays cardioprotection in perfused rabbit heart

submitted to ischemia-reperfusion

AUTHOR(S): Rossoni, Giuseppe; Manfredi, Barbara; Del Soldato,

Piero; Berti, Ferruccio

CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Pharmacological Sciences and

Pharmacology, Chemotherapy, and Medical Toxicology,

University of Milan, Milan, Italy

SOURCE: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

(2004), 310(2), 555-562

CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB In this study, the pharmacol. activity of HCT-3012 [(S)-6-methoxy- α -methyl-2-naphtaleneacetic acid 4-(nitroxy)butyl ester], a nitric oxide (NO)-releasing derivative of naproxen, was compared with that of naproxen in a model of acute

ischemia (40 min) and reperfusion (20 min) of the rabbit heart. HTC-3012 (3-100 μM), in spite of inhibition of 6-keto-prostaglandin Fl α generation by the cardiac tissues, brought about a dose-dependent normalization of coronary perfusion pressure, associated with a reduction of ventricular contracture during ischemia with remarkable improvement of left ventricular developed pressure at reperfusion. These beneficial effects were accompanied by a substantial release of nitrite/nitrate in the heart perfusates, indicating that NO has been released by HCT-3012 and donated to the cardiac tissue. These events were paralleled by a significant reduction of creatine kinase activity in heart perfusates during reperfusion. Naproxen (10-100 µM) aggravated the myocardial damage in ischemic reperfused hearts, severely depressing the postischemic ventricular dysfunction. Perfusion of the heart with NGmonomethyl-1-arginine (10 µM) caused a marked aggravation of myocardial damage of the reperfused hearts, and this effect was dose dependently prevented by HCT-3012 but not by naproxen. The results of the present expts, clearly indicate that HCT-3012, by donating NO, displays a noticeable anti-ischemic effect in reperfused ischemic rabbit hearts. The safer gastrointestinal profile of HCT-3012 and its ability to control exptl. hypertension, suggest that this compound may have therapeutical potential in cardiovascular disease, namely in the prevention of myocardial ischemic events, and may represent a better alternative to conventional nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.

1-8 (Pharmacology)

AUTHOR(S):

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

REFERENCE COUNT: 31 THERE ARE 31 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 9 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:545272 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:139108

TITLE:

Nitric Oxide Regulates Immune Cell Bioenergetic: A Mechanism to Understand Immunomodulatory Functions of

Nitric Oxide-Releasing Anti-Inflammatory Drugs Fiorucci, Stefano; Mencarelli, Andrea; Distrutti,

Eleonora; Baldoni, Monia; del Soldato, Piero;

Morelli, Antonio Dipartimento di Medicina Clinica e Sperimentale, CORPORATE SOURCE:

> Clinica di Gastroenterologia ed Epatologia, Universita degli Studi di Perugia, Perugia, Îtalv

Journal of Immunology (2004), 173(2), 874-882

CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

American Association of Immunologists

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Enalish AB

The 2-(acetyloxy)benzoic acid 3-(nitrooxymethyl)phenyl ester (NCX-4016) is a NO-releasing derivative of aspirin. In this study, the authors provide evidence that NCX-4016 delivered to PMBC-derived T lymphocytes and monocytes causes a transitory inhibition of cell respiration and ≈50% reduction of cellular ATP, which translates in a time-reversible inhibition of cell proliferation and IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, and IFN-y secretion. Exposure of lymphocytes and monocytes to aspirin, 2-(acetyloxy)benzoic acid 3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl ester (NCX-4017), a non-NO-releasing analog of NCX-4016, and cyclooxygenase inhibitors, reduced PG formation, but has no effect on cvtokine/chemokine release. In contrast, delivering NO with (z)-1-[2-(2aminoethyl)-N-(2-ammonio- ethyl)aminol diazen-1-ium-1,2 diolate (DETA-NO) reproduced most of the metabolic and anti-cytokine activities of NCX-4016. Scavenging NO with Hb or adding selective substrates of complex II, III, and IV of the mitochondrial respiratory chain reverses NCX-4016' inhibitory activities. Exposure to DETA-NO and NCX-4016 enhances glucose uptake, glycolytic rate, and lactate generation in CD3/CD28-costimulated lymphocytes, while reduced citric acid cycle intermediates. These effects were not

reproduced by selective and nonselective cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors. In summary, the authors demonstrated that exposure of lymphocytes to NCX-4016 causes a metabolic hypoxia that inhibits lymphocyte reactivity to costimulatory mols., providing a potential counterregulatory mechanism to control activated immune system.

CC 15-10 (Immunochemistry)

REFERENCE COUNT: 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 10 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:534167 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:71285

TITLE: A preparation of mitrooxy-derivatives of carboxylic

acids, useful as drugs for chronic pain

INVENTOR(S): Ongini, Ennio; Almirante, Nicoletta; Del Soldato,

Piero

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 50 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT										ICAT					ATE		
	2004															0031	203	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE.	DK.	DM.	DZ,	EC.	EE.	EG,	ES,	FI.	GB,	GD,	GE,	
		GH,	GM,	HR.	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN.	IS,	JP.	KE.	KG,	KP,	KR.	KZ,	LC,	LK,	
		LR.	LS,	LT.	LU,	LV.	MA.	MD.	MG,	MK.	MN.	MW.	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO.	NZ,	
		OM.	PG.	PH.	PL.	PT.	RO.	RU.	SC.	SD	SE.	SG.	SK.	SL.	SY.	TJ.	TM.	
		TN.	TR.	TT.	TZ.	UA.	UG.	US.	UZ.	VC.	VN,	YU.	ZA.	ZM.	ZW.	- ,		
	RW:										SZ.						AZ.	
											BG,							
											MC,							
											GO,							
CA	2510																	
	2003																	
	1572																	
											IT,							
											TR,						,	
CN	1729										2003-						203	
JP	2006	5098																
NZ.	5403	45			Ā		2008	0530		NZ 2	2003-	5403	45		2	0.031	203	
	2340										2005-							
	2006																	
	2005																	
	2005										2005-							
	2005										2005-							
RIORIT							=	0000			2002-							
				• •							2003-							
THER S	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	141:	7128				00						

GΙ

- AB The invention relates to a preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of formula R-NR1-(K)0-1-(B)0-1-(C)0-1-NO2 (wherein: R is a radical of analgesic drug for chronic pain, for instance neurophatic pain; R1 is H or C1-5alkyl; K is C(O) or a bivalent radical, etc.; B is such that its precursor is selected from amino acids, hydroxy acids, polyalc., etc.; C is a bivalent radical containing aliphatic, heterocyclic, or aromatic radical, etc.], useful as drugs for chronic pain. Prepared compds. were screened for analgesic activity in writhing test, paw licking test, and animal model of neuropathic pain. For instance, nitrooxy derivative I (writhing test: dose 3 mg/kg; I 15 contractions, gabapentin 22 contractions) was prepared via esterification of 4-(chloromethyl)benzoyl chloride by N-hydroxysuccinimide, amidation of the obtained ester II by 2-(aminomethyl)-2-cyclohexanylacetic acid, and subsequent nitration by AgN30 (example 1).
- IC ICM C07C235-42

ICS C07C235-12; C07C271-22; C07C271-54; A61K031-325; A61K031-16; A61P029-00

- CC 23-16 (Aliphatic Compounds)
 - Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
- ST nitroomy cyclohexyl acetate prepn chronic pain analgesic
- IT Pain

(chronic, treatment of; preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of cyclohexaneacetic acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)

IT Analgesics

(preparation of nitrocxy-derivs. of cyclohexaneacetic acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)

- IT 50-78-2, Aspirin 69-72-7, Salicylic acid, biological studies 103-91 Paracetamol 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 15307-86-5, Diclofenac 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 22204-53-1, Naproxen
 - RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (drug containing radical of; preparation of nitroomy-derivs. of
- cyclohexaneacetic acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)
 T 713123-22-9P 713123-24-1P 713123-26-3P 713123-28-5P 713123-31
 - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of mitroomy-derivs. of

cyclohexaneacetic acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)

- 713123-20-7P 713123-25-2P 713123-27-4P 713123-29-6P 713123-32-1P 713123-33-2P 713123-34-3P 713123-35-4P 713123-36-5P 713123-37-6P 713123-38-7P 713123-41-2P 713123-39-8P 713123-40-1P 713123-42-3P 713123-43-4P 713123-44-5P 713123-45-6P 713123-46-7P 713123-47-8P 713123-48-9P
 - RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

SOURCE:

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of cyclohexaneacetic acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)

T 60142-96-3, Gabapentin

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reactant and comparative compound; preparation of nitrooxy-derivs. of cyclohexaneacetic acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)

IT 876-08-4 6066-82-6 7761-88-8, Silver nitrate, reactions 22128-62-7. Chloromethyl chloroformate 37693-18-8, 4-Chlorobutyl chloroformate 74597-04-9, 3-Bromomethylphenol

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reactant; preparation of mitrooxy-derivs. of cyclohexaneacetic

acid useful as drugs for chronic pain)

REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 11 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:454462 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:33709

TITLE: Cooperation between aspirin-triggered lipoxin and nitric oxide (NO) mediates antiadhesive properties of

2-(acetyloxy)benzoic acid 3-(nitrooxymethyl)phenyl

ester (NCX-4016) (NO-aspirin) on

neutrophil-endothelial cell adherence
AUTHOR(S): Fiorucci, Stefano; Distrutti, Eleonora; Mencarelli,

Andrea; Rizzo, Giovanni; Di Lorenzo, Anna Rita;

Baldoni, Monia; Del Soldato, Piero; Morelli, Antonio; Wallace, John L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Clinica di Gastroenterologia ed Epatologia,

Dipartimento di Medicina Clinica e Sperimentale, Universita degli Studi di Perugia, Perugia, Italy

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

(2004), 309(3), 1174-1182 CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

2-(Acetyloxy)benzoic acid 3-(nitrooxymethyl)phenyl ester (NCX-4016) is a ΔR nitric oxide (NO)-releasing derivative of aspirin that inhibits cyclooxygenase (COX) activity and releases NO. Acetylation of COX-2 by aspirin activates a transcellular biosynthetic pathway that switches eicosanoid biosynthesis from prostaglandin E2 to 15-epi-lipoxin (LX)A4 or aspirin-triggered lipoxin (ATL). Here, we demonstrate that exposure of neutrophil (PMN)/human umbilical vein endothelial cell (HUVEC) cocultures to aspirin and NCX-4016 triggers ATL formation and inhibits cell-to-cell adhesion induced by endotoxin (LPS) and interleukin (IL)-18 by 70 to 90%. However, although selective and nonselective COX-2 inhibitors (celecoxib, rofecoxib, and naproxen) or N-tertbutoxycarbonyl-methionine-leucine-phenylalanine (Boc-1), an LXA4 receptor antagonist, reduced the antiadhesive properties of aspirin by ≈70%, antiadhesive effects of NCX-4016 were only marginally affected (≈30%) by COX inhibitors and Boc-1, implying that COX-independent mechanisms mediate the antiadhesive properties of NCX-4016. Indeed, NCX-4016 causes a long-lasting (up to 12 h) release of NO and cGMP accumulation in HUVEC. Scavenging NO with 10 mM Hb, in the presence of celecoxib, reduced the antiadhesive properties of NCX-4016 by ≈80%. Confirming a role for NO, the NO donor diethylenetriamine-NO also inhibited PMN/HUVEC adhesion by ≈80%. NCX-4016, but not aspirin, decreased DNA binding of nuclear factor-κB (NF-κB) on gel shift anal. and

AUTHOR(S):

HUVEC's overexpression of CD54 and CD62E induced by LPS/IL-1 β . Reduction of binding of the two NF-kB subunits p50-p50 and p50-p65 was reversed by dithiothreitol, implying S-nitrosylation as mechanism of inhibition. In summary, our results support that ATL and NO are formed at the PMN/HUVEC interface after exposure to NCX-4016 and mediate the antiadhesive properties of this compound

CC 1-12 (Pharmacology)

REFERENCE COUNT: 41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 12 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:368290 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:417559

TITLE: Gastric tolerability and prolonged prostaglandin

inhibition in the brain with a nitric oxide-releasing

flurbiprofen derivative, NCX-2216

 $[3-[4-(2-fluoro-\alpha-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-$

acetyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-2-propenoic acid

4-mitrooxy butyl ester]

Wallace, John L.; Muscara, Marcelo N.; De Nucci,

Gilberto; Zamuner, Stella; Cirino, Giuseppe; Del Soldato, Piero; Ongini, Ennio

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics,

University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Can.

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics SOURCE:

(2004), 309(2), 626-633

CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB NCX-2216 [3-[4-(2-fluoro- α -methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-acetyloxy)-3methoxyphenyl]-2-propenoic acid 4-nitrooxy Bu ester] is an NO-releasing flurbiprofen derivative that also contains a ferulic acid (antioxidant) moiety. NCX-2216 has been shown to be effective in reducing β -amyloid deposition in a transgenic mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. The tolerability of this compound in the stomach and its ability to suppress prostaglandin synthesis in the brain are not known. The purpose of this study was to assess the contribution of nitric oxide (NO) and ferulic acid to the pharmacol, properties of NCX-2216 vs. flurbiprofen; thus, we compared their gastric tolerability and suppression of prostaglandin synthesis, peripherally and centrally. Oral flurbiprofen produced extensive gastric damage and suppressed gastric prostaglandin synthesis. In contrast, while suppressing prostaglandin production, equimolar doses of NCX-2216 did not cause detectable gastric injury. The NO-releasing moiety of NCX-2216 (but not the ferulic acid moiety) was crucial for the gastric safety of this compound NCX-2216 substantially inhibited prostanoid synthesis despite not being detectable in plasma and despite producing only low amts. of flurbiprofen in plasma and in the brain. Inhibition of brain prostaglandin synthesis by NCX-2216 (22 mg/kg) persisted for a much longer period of time (up to 48 h) than was seen with flurbiprofen (≤12 h). These results demonstrate that a single administration of NCX-2216 can produce prolonged suppression of brain prostaglandin synthesis without causing gastric injury. It is likely that an active metabolite of NCX-2216 contributes to the suppression of cyclocxygenase activity. NCX-2216 may represent an attractive alternative to conventional nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for long-term treatment of a variety of inflammatory disorders, especially those occurring in the central nervous system. 1-7 (Pharmacology)

REFERENCE COUNT:

32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 13 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:203792 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:253345

TITLE: Process for preparing mitrooxyalkyl esters of

carboxylic acids INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Santus, Giancarlo; Benedini,

Francesca Nicox S.A., Fr. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE · English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2 PATENT INFORMATION:

	PA:	FENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE				LICAT				D	ATE	
	WO	2004	0203	85		A1	_	2004	0311			2003-				2	0030	806
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC	, EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE	, KG,	KΡ,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN	, MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	ΝI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
			PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE	, SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,
			TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN	, YU,	ZA,	ZM,	zw			
		RW:										, TZ,						
			KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG	, CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
												, NL,						
			BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ	, GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG
	ΑU	2003	2662	61		A1		2004	0319		AU :	2003-	2662	61		2	0030	806
	EP											2003-						
		R:										, IT,						
												, TR,						
		1678				A					CN :	2003-	8206	05		2	0030	806
		1326						2007										
		2005										2004-					0030	
		2005				A			0222			2005-					0050	
		2007				A1		2007	0517			2006-				_	0060	
PRIO	RIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:							2002-1					0020	
											WO :	2003-1	EP87	00	1	W 2	0030	806

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 140:253345; MARPAT 140:253345

RCO2(CR1R2)m(CR3R4)n(CR5R6)oXp(CR7R8)g(CR9R10)r(CR11R12)sONO2 [R = residue of a pharmaceutically active compound, ferulic acid; R1-R12 = H, alkyl, aralkyl; m, n, o, q, r, s = 0-6; p = 0, 1; X = 0, S, SO, SO2, NR13, PR13, (substituted) cycloalkylene, arylene, heterocyclylene; R13 = H, alkyl], were prepared by reaction of RCO2Z (R as defined above: Z = H. Lit. Nat. Kt. Catt. Mg+t. tetralkylammonium, tetralkylphosphonium) with Y(CR1R2)m(CR3R4)n(CR5R6)oXp(CR7R8)q(CR9R10)r(CR11R12)sONO2 [Y = Br, C1, iodo,

BF4, SbF6, FSO3, ASO3; A = (substituted) alkvl; other variables as defined above]. Thus, ferulic acid, 4-nitrooxybutyl bromide, and Et3N were stirred 3 days in DMF to give 65% ferulic acid 4-nitrooxybutyl ester.

- IC ICM C07C203-04 ICS C07C201-02
- CC 25-18 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
- nitrooxyalkyl ester carboxylic acid prepn; ferulic acid nitrooxybutyl ST ester prepn
- ΙT Esterification
 - (preparation of nitrooxyalkyl esters of carboxylic acids)
- 257626-10-1P, 5-tert-Butoxycarbonylamino-2-hydroxybenzoic acid 4-

IΤ

```
nitrooxybutyl ester 475561-36-5P,
    (E)-3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenoic acid 4-nitroxybutyl
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
    (Preparation)
        (preparation of nitrocxyalkyl esters of carboxylic acids)
    67-56-1, Methanol, uses 68-12-2, Dmf, uses
    RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
       (preparation of mitrooxyalkyl esters of carboxylic acids)
    98-59-9, Tosyl chloride 1135-24-6, Ferulic acid 33036-62-3,
    4-Bromobutanol 135321-95-8, 5-tert-Butoxycarbonylaminosalicylic acid
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of nitrooxyalkyl esters of carboxylic acids)
    146563-40-8P, 4-Nitrooxybutyl bromide 151109-66-9P,
    (E)-3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenoic acid potassium salt
    669692-75-5P, 4-Nitrooxybutyl p-toluenesulfonate
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
    (Reactant or reagent)
       (preparation of nitroomyalkyl esters of carboxylic acids)
    110-86-1, Pyridine, reactions 121-44-8, Triethylamine, reactions
    1310-58-3, Potassium hydroxide, reactions 7664-93-9, Sulfuric acid,
    reactions 7697-37-2, Nitric acid, reactions
    RL: RGT (Reagent); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
       (preparation of nitrooxyalkyl esters of carboxylic acids)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                        6
                              RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 14 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
                       2004:203791 ZCAPLUS Full-text
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        140:253349
TITLE:
                       Process for preparing mitroomyalkyl esters of
                        naproxen and bromonaproxen.
INVENTOR(S):
                        Del Soldato, Piero; Santus, Giancarlo; Benedini,
                        Francesca
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                       Nicox S.A., Fr.
SOURCE:
                        PCT Int. Appl., 22 pp.
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                       Pat.ent.
LANGUAGE:
                       English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2
PATENT INFORMATION:
```

					KIN	KIND DATE					ICAT	DATE					
WO 2004020384					A1 20040311			1			20030806						
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
		PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,
		TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	zw			
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
CA	2497	187			A1		2004	0311		CA 2	003-	20030806					
AU	J 2003266966				A1		2004	0319		AU 2	003-	20030806					
EP	1532098				A1		2005	0525	1	EP 2	003-		20030806				
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	

10/5	16938						
	CN 1678560	A	20051005	CN	2003-820605		20030806
	CN 1326830	C	20070718				
	JP 2005536558	T	20051202	JP	2004-532054		20030806
	NZ 537993	A	20061130		2003-537993		20030806
	RU 2315035	C2	20080120		2005-104419		20030806
	ZA 2005000890	A	20060222		2005-890		20050131
	IN 2005CN00332	A	20070824		2005-CN332		20050328
	US 20060173005	A1	20060803		2005-523722		20050914
	US 7199258	B2	20070403				
PRIC	RITY APPLN. INFO.:			IT	2002-MI1861	A	20020829
				WO	2003-EP8698	W	20030806
OTHE	R SOURCE(S):	CASREA	ACT 140:2533	49;	MARPAT 140:25334	19	
AB	RCO2(CR1R2)m(CR3R4)	n (CR5R	6) oXp (CR7R8)	q (CF	9R10)r(CR11R12)	sONO	2 [R = naproxen,
	bromonaproxen resid	ue; R1	-R12 = H, al	kyl,	aralkyl; m, n,	0, 0	q, r, s = 0-6; p =
	0, 1; X = 0, S, SO,	SO2,	NR13, PR13,	(sub	stituted) cyclo	alky.	lene, arylene,
	heterocyclylene; R1	3 = H,	alkyl], wer	e pr	epared by react	ion o	of RCO2Z (R as
	defined above; Z =	H, Li+	, Na+, K+, C	a++,	Mg++, tetralky	lammo	onium,
	tetralkylphosphoniu	m) wit	h				
	Y(CR1R2)m(CR3R4)n(C	R5R6)o	Xp(CR7R8)q(C	R9R1	0)r(CR11R12)sON	02 [Y = halo, BF4,
	SbF6, FSO3, ASO3; A	= (su	bstituted) a	lkyl	; other variabl	es as	s defined above].
	Thus, a mixture of	naprox	en and KHCO3	was	heated in DMF	at 50	0-60° for 90 min.;
	the mixture was coo	led to	room temper	atur	e and treated w	ith E	KI and 4-
	bromobutyl nitrate	(prepa	ration giver) fo	llowed by stirr	ing 1	for 25 h to give
	73% naproxen 4-mitr	ooxybu	tyl ester.				
IC	ICM C07C201-02						
	ICS C07C203-04						
CC	25-24 (Benzene, Its					Comp	ounds)
ST	nitrooxyalkyl ester						
	methoxynaphthylpropi	onic a	acid bromobu	tyl.	nitrate esterifi	icati	on reaction
IT	Esterification						
	(preparation of m	itroox	yalkyl este:	rs o	f naproxen and		
	bromonaproxen)						
ΙT	14797-55-8P, Nitrate						
	RL: IMF (Industrial	manufa	acture); SPN	(Sy	nthetic preparat	ion)	; PREP
	(Preparation)						
	(esters; preparat	ion of	nitroomyali	KAT	esters of naprox	cen a	nd
	bromonaproxen)						
IT	163133-43-5P, (S)-2-			thyl	propanoic acid	4-	
	nitrooxybutyl ester						
	RL: IMF (Industrial	manufa	acture); SPN	(Sy	nthetic preparat	:10n)	; PREP
	(Preparation)						
	(preparation of m	ntroox	charkar este:	rs o	r naproxen and		
IT	bromonaproxen) 68-12-2, Dmf, uses						
11			-161-11 110	no /	71		
	RL: NUU (Other use,						
	(preparation of a	iacrooi	syankyi este:	rs o	r naproxen and		
IT	bromonaproxen) 98-59-9, Tosyl chlor		22204 52 1	Man	roxen 33036-62		
TI	4-Bromobutanol 842						hullmrananaia
	acid 84	.50-26-	-0, (5)-2-(5	-DT 0	mo-o-methoxy-2-r	iapiit	na 1 brobanore
	RL: RCT (Reactant);	DACT	(Pasetant on	~~~	mant \		
			(Reactant or	rea	gent)		

(preparation of mitroowyalkyl esters of naproxen and bromonaproxen) ΙT 110798-26-0P, 4-Bromobutyl tosylate 146563-40-8P, 4-Bromobutyl nitrate 669692-75-5P, 4-Nitrooxybutyl p-toluenesulfonate

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of nitrooxyalkyl esters of naproxen and

bromonaproxen)

110-86-1, Pyridine, reactions 121-44-8, Triethylamine, reactions

298-14-6, Potassium bicarbonate 7664-93-9, Sulfuric acid, reactions 7681-11-0, Potassium iodide, reactions 7697-37-2, Nitric acid, reactions RL: RGT (Reagent); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrooxyalkyl esters of naproxen and

bromonaproxen)

REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 15 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2830 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:59410

TITLE: Preparation of mitroomy derivatives of

cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Santus, Giancarlo

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	ENT:										LICAT	DATE							
														0030					
	2004000781								231 WO 2003-EP6502						20030020				
110	W: AE, AG, AL,							DD	P.C	DC DD	DV	B7.	Ch	CII	CN				
											EE,								
											KG,								
											MW.								
											SG,								
											ZA.			10,	1117	111,	1117		
	RW.										TZ,			7.W.	AM.	A7.	BY.		
											CH,								
											NL,								
											GW,								
ΙT	2002MI1391			A1		20031229			IT 2	2002-1		20020625							
CA					A1 20031231				CA 2003-2491209						20030620				
AU	2003	2459	72		A1 20040106				AU 2003-245972						20030620				
EP	1517	889			A2 20050330					EP 2	2003-	7380	20030620						
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,		
											TR,								
CN 1662490				A		2005	0831		CN 2	2003-	8146	20030620							
JP	CN 1662490 JP 2005530836				T		2005	1013		JP 2	2004-	5148	20030620						
NZ	NZ 537043 RU 2339617			A 20060929					NZ 2	2003-		20030620							
RU 2339617					C2		2008	1127	RU 2004-138552						20030620				
									ZA 2004-10060										
											2004-								
					A1		2006	0518			2005-					0050			
ORITY APPLN. INFO.:											2002-1								
										WO 2	2003-1	EP65	02		W 2	0030	620		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:59410

B Disclosed are new compds. able to release COX-2 inhibitors and NO (no data) having formula M-T-YA-NO2 [wherein M-T = the residue of a COX-2 selective inhibitor (T = SO2NH, SO2NH, CO, O, S, NH, N(SO2N); R = CI-10 alkyl; the COX-2 selective inhibitor, M-TH or M-TOH, has to meet test 2 mentioned in the description); YA = -(B)BO-(C)Co-[bO, C0 = 0,1, with the proviso that bO and cO cannot be simultaneously 0; B = TB-X2-TB1; TB = CO, X; X = O, S, NH, NR, R (defined above); TB = CO when T = SO2NH, SO2NH-O, S, NH, or N(SO2N), TB = X when T = CO; TB1 = CO or X (defined above); X2 = a divalent radical selected

from the following compds. Q or Q1, etc. (n1, n2 = 0, 1; R2, R3 = H, Me; Y1 =CH2CH2, CH:CH(CH2)n2; n2 = 0, 1)]] for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, Alzheimer's disease, or disorders resulting from elevated levels of COX-2. These compds. including 5-niroxypentanoc acid, 4nitrocxybutyric acid, and 4-nitrocxybutyramide, 2-nitroxymethylbenzoic acid ester derivs. mitigate or remove the known side-effects of COX-2 inhibitors. The inflammatory disorders are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, allergic rhinitis, sinusitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, dermatitis, psoriasis, cystic fibrosis, multiple sclerosis, vasculitis and organ transplant rejection. The cardiovascular diseases are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, atherosclerosis, restenosis, coronary artery disease, angina, diabetes mellitus, diabetic nephropathy, diabetic retinopathy, stroke and myocardial infarct. The gastrointestinal disorders are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, inflammatory intestinal disorders, Crohn's disease, gastritis, ulcerative colitis, peptic ulcer, hemorrhaqic ulcer, qastric hyperacidity, dyspepsia, qastroparesis, Zollinger-Ellison's syndrome, bacterial infections, hypersecretory states associated with systemic mastocytosis or basophilic leukemia and hyperhystaminemia. The disorders resulting from elevated levels of COX-2 are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, angiogenesis, arthritis, asthma, bronchitis, menstrual cramps, tendonitis, bursitis, neoplasia, ophthalmic diseases, pulmonary inflammations, central nervous system disorders, allergic rhinitis, atherosclerosis, endothelial disorders, organs and tissues preservation, inhibition and/or prevention of platelets aggregation. Thus, N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-v1]-N-[4- (chloro)butvrovloxymethvl]methanesulfonamide. A solution of chloromethyl (4-chloro)butyrate (1 q, 5.40 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) was slowly added dropwise in a suspension of N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3dihydro-1- oxo-1-inden-5-yl]methanesulfonamide sodium salt (2.04 q, 5.40 mmol) in anhydrous THF (25 mL) and stirred at room temperature overnight to give, after workup and silica gel chromatog., N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-y1]-N-[4-

(chloro)butyroyloxymethyl]methanesulfonamide (I). A solution of I (1 g, 1.98 mmol) in McCN (20 mL) was added with AgNO3 (0.67 g, 3.96 mmol), heated at 80° for 15 h in the absence of light, filtered to remove the silver salt, evaporated under vacuum, and purified by chromatog, on a silica gel column to give with n-hexane/ethyl acetate 8/2 as eluent to give 503 mg N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-l-oxo-l-inden-5-yl]-N-[4-(nitroxyl)butyroyloxymethyl]methanesulfonamide.

- IC ICM C07C203-04
- CC 25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 7
- ST nitrooxy deriv cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor prepn; nitrooxybutyric acid prepn prodrug cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor; nitroxypentanoc acid prepn prodrug cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor; nitrooxybutyramide prepn prodrug cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor; nitroxymethylbenzoic acid ester prepn prodrug cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor; nitroxymethylbenzoic acid ester prepn prodrug cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor; niflammatory disorder prevention treatment nitrooxy deriv COX2 inhibitor prepn; pain fever prevention treatment nitrooxy deriv COX2 inhibitor prepn; cardiovascular disease prevention treatment nitrooxy deriv COX2 inhibitor prepn; tumor prevention treatment nitrooxy deriv COX2 inhibitor prepn; Alzheimer disease prevention treatment nitrooxy deriv COX2 inhibitor prepn; Alzheimer disease prevention treatment nitrooxy deriv COX2 inhibitor prepn
- IT Inflammation

(Crohn's disease; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease,

gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Intestine, disease

(Crohn's; preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygemase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Pancreas, neoplasm

(Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of cyclogwygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

ΙT Alleray

Inflammation

Nose, disease

(allergic rhinitis; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of cyclocxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Heart, disease

(angina pectoris; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

TТ Antiarteriosclerotics

(antiatherosclerotics; preparation of mitrooxy derivs, of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Infection

(bacterial; preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Bronchi, disease

Inflammation

(bronchitis; preparation of mitroowy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Joint, anatomical

(bursa, bursitis (inflammation); preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

ΙT Lung, disease

(chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; preparation of nitrooxy derivs, of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Artery, disease

(coronary; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclcoxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Kidney, disease

(diabetic nephropathy; preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of cyclocxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Eye, disease

(diabetic retinopathy; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Tendon

(disease, tendinitis, endothelial diseases; preparation of nitrocxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Tendon

(disease, tendinitis; preparation of nitroomy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

TΤ Inflammation

Stomach, disease

(gastritis; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of cyclocxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Stomach, disease

(gastroparesis; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Ulcer

(hemorrhagic; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclcoxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Gastric acid

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (hyperacidity; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Heart, disease

(infarction; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclcoxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Intestine, disease

(inflammatory; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Ulcer

(peptic; preparation of nitroomy derivs. of cycloomygenase -2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Inflammation

Lung, disease

(pneumonitis; preparation of mitrooxy derivs, of cycloxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

Alzheimer's disease

Analgesics

Angiogenesis

Angiogenesis inhibitors Anti-Alzheimer's agents Anti-inflammatory agents Antiarthritics Antiasthmatics Antibacterial agents Antidiabetic agents Antipyretics Antitumor agents Antiulcer agents Arthritis Asthma Atherosclerosis Cardiovascular agents Cardiovascular system, disease Central nervous system, disease Cvstic fibrosis Dermatitis Diabetes mellitus Digestive tract, disease Dyspepsia Eye, disease Fever and Hyperthermia Inflammation Multiple sclerosis Neoplasm Nervous system agents Osteoarthritis Pain Platelet aggregation inhibitors Psoriasis Rheumatoid arthritis (preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclocxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Drug delivery systems (prodrugs; preparation of nitroomy derivs. of cyclcoxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Transplant and Transplantation (rejection inhibitors; preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Artery, disease (restenosis; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclcomygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Inflammation Respiratory system, disease (sinusitis: preparation of mitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease) Muscle, disease (spasm, menstrual; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of

cyclooxygemase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of

inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT Brain, disease

(stroke; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase -2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT Inflammation

(tendinitis, endothelial diseases; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, castrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT Inflammation

(tendinitis; preparation of nitroomy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, castrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT Digestive tract, disease

(ulcer, peptic; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT Inflammation Intestine, disease

(ulcerative colitis; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyglooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, castrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT Blood vessel, disease

Inflammation

(vasculitis; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT 179174-76-6P 637779-31-8P 637779-32-9P 637779-33-0P 637779-34-1P 637779-36-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT 220991-20-8P, 2-{(2-Chloro-6-fluorophenyl)amino}-5-methylbenzeneacetic
 acid 586347-45-7P 637779-24-9P 637779-25-0P 637779-26-1P
 637779-27-2P 637779-29-4P, N-(4-Nitro-2 cyclohexyloxyphenyl)methanesulfonanilide 637779-30-7P,

2-[(2-Chloro-6-fluorophenyl)amino]-4-methylbenzeneacetic acid RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

IT 329900-75-6, Cyclooxygenase-2

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prodrugs releasing cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors and NO; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors)

876-08-4, 4-Chloromethylbenzoyl chloride 4635-59-0, 4-Chlorobutyryl

```
chloride 7761-88-8, Silver nitrate, reactions 80418-49-1
    161639-92-5, N-(2-Phenoxy-4-nitrophenyl) methanesulfonamide sodium salt
    162011-90-7, 3-[Phenyl-4-(4-methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2(5H)-furanone
    251295-68-8, Chloromethyl 3-(chloromethyl)benzoate 467427-58-3,
    N-[6-[(2,4-Difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-
    yl]methanesulfonamide sodium salt 637779-35-2
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
       (reactant; preparation of mitroomy derivs. of
       cyclogygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of
       inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease,
       gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)
    10102-43-9, Nitrogen monoxide, biological studies
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (release; preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of
       cyclocxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of
       inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease,
       gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)
    158205-05-1P, N-[6-[(2,4-Difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1H-inden-5-
    vllmethanesulfonamide 169590-42-5P,
    4-[5-(4-Methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
    vl|benzenesulfonamide 180200-68-4P,
    4-(4-Cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide
    637779-28-3P, N-(4-Nitro-2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulfonanilide
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
    (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
    (Uses)
        (selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, prodrugs for; preparation
       of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors)
    181695-72-7, 4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
    (Biological study); USES (Uses)
       (selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, prodrugs for; preparation
       of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                              THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                              RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 16 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        2004:2684 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        140:73178
TITLE:
                        Nitroxy derivatives of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory
                        compounds as selective inhibitors of
                        cyclooxygenase-2 for the treatment of inflammation
INVENTOR(S):
                       Del Soldato, Piero; Santus, Giancarlo
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                       Nicox S.A., Fr.
SOURCE:
                        PCT Int. Appl., 49 pp.
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
LANGUAGE:
                        English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                       KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
    WO 2004000300
                        A1 20031231 WO 2003-EP6651
                                                            20030624
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
            PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR,
            TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
```

```
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20031229
                                             IT 2002-MI1399
     IT 2002MI1399
                          A1
                                                                     20020625
     AU 2003238042
                           A1
                                 20040106
                                              AU 2003-238042
                                                                      20030624
                                              IT 2002-MI1399 A 20020625
WO 2003-RP6651
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                         MARPAT 140:73178
     The present invention relates to compds. able to inhibit selectively the
AB
     enzyme cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) without inhibiting substantially the enzyme
     COX-1. Specifically, the present invention concerns nitroxy derivs. of non-
     steroidal anti-inflammatory compds., which are able to inhibit selectively the
     enzyme COX-2. The compds. of the invention are useful in the treatment and/or
     prophylaxis of inflammatory processes.
IC
     ICM A61K031-21
     ICS A61K031-44; A61K031-445; A61K031-496; A61K031-621; A61P019-02;
          A61P025-00; A61P043-00
     7-3 (Enzymes)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
ST
     cycloxygenase 2 inhibitor drug antiinflammatory nitroxy deriv
ΙT
     Disease, animal
        (COX-2 elevated level associated; nitroxy derivs. of
        non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as selective inhibitors of
        cyclocxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (COX-2 inhibitors containing; nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory compds. as selective inhibitors of
        cyclooxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
     Functional groups
        (alkylenoxy group, COX-2 inhibitors containing; nitroxy derivs.
        of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as selective inhibitors of
        cyclocxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
     Analgesics
     Anti-inflammatory agents
     Antiarthritics
     Antipyretics
     Drug targets
     Drugs
     Inflammation
        (nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as
        selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 for treatment of
        inflammation)
     Arthritis
     Fever and Hyperthermia
     Osteoarthritis
     Pain
        (treatment of; nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory
        compds. as selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 for
        treatment of inflammation)
     103-84-4 110-85-0D, Piperazine, derivs. 110-86-1D, Pyridine, derivs.
     110-89-4D, Piperidine, derivs. 110-91-8D, Morpholine, derivs., biological studies 122-39-4D, derivs. 123-75-1D, Pyrrolidine, derivs.
     134-55-4D, derivs. 142-68-7D, derivs. 288-32-4D, 1H-Imidazole, derivs.
     289-80-5D, Pyridazine, derivs. 289-95-2D, Pyrimidine, derivs.
     290-37-9D, Pyrazine, derivs. 504-74-5D, Imidazolidine, derivs. 504-75-6 1205-39-6D, derivs. 3337-17-5D, derivs. 6631-37-4D, derivs.
```

6933-26-2D, derivs. 21388-17-0 22960-94-7D, derivs. 25322-68-3,

TТ

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

```
62128-36-3D, derivs. 66067-43-4D, derivs. 71969-36-3D, derivs.
     78427-95-9D, derivs.
                          78967-05-2D, derivs. 92841-23-1D, derivs.
     100319-40-2 115066-03-0 115967-34-5 134891-27-3 138584-29-9
     639857-61-7, Poly[oxy[2-(nitrooxy)-1,3-propanediy1]]
    639857-62-8D, derivs. 639857-63-9D, derivs. 639857-64-0D, derivs. 639857-65-1D, derivs. 639857-66-2D, derivs. 639857-67-3 639857-68-4
     639857-69-5 639857-71-9 639857-72-0 639857-73-1 639857-74-2
     640249-19-0, Poly[oxy[(nitrooxy)-1,3-propanedivl]]
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (COX-2 inhibitors containing; nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory compds. as selective inhibitors of
        cyclocxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
     329900-75-6, Cyclooxycenase-2
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as
        selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 for treatment of
        inflammation)
     290335-35-2 302543-75-5 302543-76-6 302543-77-7 302543-78-8
     302543-79-9 410071-14-6 475561-43-4 497818-54-9 612478-31-6
     639857-75-3 639857-76-4 639857-77-5 639857-78-6 639857-79-7
     639857-80-0 639857-81-1 639857-82-2 639857-83-3 639858-04-1
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as
        selective inhibitors of cyclocxygenase-2 for treatment of
        inflammation)
     109-64-8, 1,3-Dibromopropane 26159-34-2
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (synthesis of methoxymethylnaphthalenacetic acid bromopropyl ester;
        nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as selective
        inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
     34782-06-4
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (synthesis of methoxymethylnaphthalenacetic acid
       chloropropylpiperazinylpropyl ester; nitroxy derivs. of non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory compds, as selective inhibitors of
        cyclooxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
    639857-84-4P 639857-85-5P 639857-86-6P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (synthesis of methoxymethylnaphthalenacetic acid
        mitrocxypropylpiperazinylpropyl ester dihydrochloride; mitroxy
       derivs. of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compds. as selective
        inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 for treatment of inflammation)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                              THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                              RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 17 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER.
                        2003:913178 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        139:381668
                        Preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid nitrooxy esters
TITLE:
                        for use in pharmaceutical compositions for the
                        treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic
                        venous circulation
INVENTOR(S):
                        Del Soldato, Piero; Acuto, Giancarlo
```

Nicox S.A., Fr.

PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.

Polyethylene glycol 25322-69-4, Polypropylene glycol 37940-57-1D, derivs. 41201-70-1D, derivs. 52779-81-4D, derivs. 55258-76-9

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE													
									WO 2003-EP4861											
	2003095471											20030307								
										BE	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,			
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC	, EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,			
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE	, KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,			
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	M	, MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,			
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG	, SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,			
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZF	, ZM,	ZW								
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,			
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG	G, CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,			
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC	, NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,			
		BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GÇ	Q, GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG			
	IT 2002MI1025									IT 2002-MI1025										
AU	2003	2241	54		A1 20031111				ΑU	2003-	2241	20030509								
	CA 2485146					A1 20031120				CA	2003-	2485	20030509							
EP	1504020			A2 20050209				EP	2003-	7205	20030509									
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,			
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AI	, TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK				
	1653				A		2005	0810		CN	2003-	8102	20030509							
CN	1003	C 20071107																		
JP	2005	5261	27		T 2005			0902		JΡ	2004-	5034	85	20030509						
NZ	5357	40			A		2006		NZ 2003-535740					20030509						
RU	2299	886			C2		2007		RU 2004-132864											
ZA	2004	0079	11		A		2005		ZA 2004-7911				20040930							
MX	2004	0112	33		A		20050125			MX 2004-11233		3								
	NO 2004005437																			
	US 20060094664						20060504			US 2005-										
PRIORIT	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:										2002-									
										WO	2003-	EP48	61		W 2	0030	509			
	THER SOURCE(S):						139:	3816	68											
GI																				

Me H CO, R24

AB Ursodeoxycholic acid derivs., such as I [R7 = α_{τ} , β -OH; R24 = (B)m-(C)n-ONO2; B = ester linking group derived from compds. such as ferulic acid or amide linking group derived from compds. such as histidine; C = ester linking group such as alkylene or cycloalkene; m, n = 0, 1], were prepared for therapeutic use in the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous circulation. Thus, $(3\alpha, 5\beta, 7\beta) - 3$, T-dihydroxycholan-24-oic acid 4-

Ι

(mitrooxy)butyl ester I $R7 = \beta-OH$, R24 = O(CR2)40NO2 was prepared by an esterification reaction of ursodeoxy)cholic acid with 1,4-dibromobutane using NaOAc in DMF and subsequent treatment of the intermediate bromobutyl ester I $R7 = \beta-OH$, R24 = O(CR2)4Br] with AgNO3 in MeCN. The effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and ester II were tested in an exptl. model of hepatic and portal venous circulation disorder in rats induced by ligature of the billiary duct and subsequent treatment with norepinephrine.

IC ICM C07J041-00

ICS A61K031-575; A61K031-58; A61P001-16

CC 32-6 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63

I ursodeoxycholate nitrooxy deriv prepn portal hepatic venous circulation; liver disease treatment ursodeoxycholate nitrooxy deriv prepn

IT Liver, disease

(treatment, preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid nitrooxy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous circulation)

mitrooxy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous

IT Circulation
(venous, portal and hepatic; preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid

circulation)

50-81-7DP, Ascorbic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 52-67-5DP, Penicillamine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 52-90-4DP, L-Cysteine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 56-84-8DP, L-Aspartic acid, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 57-50-1DP, Saccharose, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 60-24-2DP, 2-Mercaptoethanol, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 70-18-8DP, Glutathione, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 71-00-1DP, L-Histidine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 77-92-9DP, Citric acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 80-72-8DP, Reductic acid, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 89-65-6DP, Isoascorbic acid, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 117-39-5DP, Quercetin, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 120-05-8DP, Sulfuretin, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 121-34-6DP, Vanillic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 121-79-9DP, Propyl gallate, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 123-31-9DP, Hydroquinone, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 141-90-2DP, 2-Thiouracil, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 149-91-7DP, Gallic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 154-23-4DP, Catechin, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 288-13-1DP, Pyrazole, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 303-45-7DP, Gossypol, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 305-84-ODP, L-Carnosine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 331-39-5DP, Caffeic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 458-35-5DP, Conifervl alcohol, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 490-79-9DP, Gentisic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 500-38-9DP, Nordihydroguaiaretic acid, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 501-94-0DP, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 520-18-3DP, Kaempferol, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 526-84-1DP, Dihydroxymaleic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid 533-73-3DP, Hydroxyhydroquinone, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 584-85-0DP, Anserine, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 616-91-1DP, N-Acetylcysteine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid 824-46-4DP, Methoxyhydroquinone, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic esters acid esters 1078-61-1DP, Dihydrocaffeic acid, derivs. containing

ursodeoxycholic acid esters 1135-24-6DP, Ferulic acid, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 3211-76-5DP, L-Selenomethionine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 3614-08-2DP, Selenocysteine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 3690-05-9DP, p-Coumaric alcohol,

derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 4350-09-8DP, 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 7400-08-0DP, p-Coumaric acid, derivs, containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 15537-71-0DP, N-Acetylpenicillamine, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 63147-28-4DP, 3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylthioglycolate, derivs. containing ursodeoxycholic acid esters 301828-26-2P RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (claimed therapeutic use and preparation; preparation of ursodeoxycholic nitrooxy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the

acid treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous

circulation) 128-13-2, Ursodeoxycholic acid

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); BIOL (Biological study); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid nitrooxy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous circulation)

624743-62-0P, $(3\alpha, 5\beta, 7\beta)-3$, 7-Dihydroxycholan-24-oic acid4-(nitrooxv)butvl ester

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid mitrooxy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous circulation)

110-52-1, 1,4-Dibromobutane

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid nitrocxy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous circulation)

624743-63-1P, $(3\alpha,5\beta,7\beta)-3$, 7-Dihydroxycholan-24-oic acid4-bromobutyl ester

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of ursodeoxycholic acid mitreexy esters for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of acute dysfunction of portal and hepatic venous circulation)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 18 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:818296 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:302040

TITLE: Nitroomy derivatives of antiinflammatory/analgesic

compounds for the treatment of arthritis

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero Nicox S.A., Fr. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 71 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Pat.ent. LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. DATE APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE WO 2003084550 A1 20031016 WO 2003-EP3183 20030327 W: AE, AG, AL, AU, BA, BB, BR, BZ, CA, CN, CO, CR, CU, DM, DZ, EC, CC ST

ΤТ

```
GD, GE, HR, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA,
            MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, SG, TN, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZA
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     IT 2002MI0773
                         A1 20031013 IT 2002-MI773
     AU 2003224002
                         A1
                               20031020
                                           AU 2003-224002
                                                                  20030327
     EP 1492543
                               20050105
                                          EP 2003-720377
                                                                  20030327
                         A1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
     JP 2005522472
                         Т
                                20050728
                                           JP 2003-581790
                                                                  20030327
                                           US 2006-509675
     US 20070010458
                         A1
                               20070111
                                                                  20060913
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            IT 2002-MI773
                                                              A 20020411
                                           WO 2003-EP3183
                                                              W 20030327
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                        MARPAT 139:302040
     Antiinflammatory and/or antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. having the formula
     A(B)b0(C)c0-N(O)s [A contains radical of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory or
     nonsteroidal antiinflammatory/analgesic drug; B, C = bivalent linking group; s
     = 1, 2; b0, c0 = 0, 1 (with proviso)], and salts thereof, are disclosed for
     use in the treatment of arthritis.
     ICM A61K031-616
     ICS A61K031-19; A61K031-195; A61K031-165; A61K031-216; A61K031-44;
         A61K031-40; A61P019-02
     1-7 (Pharmacology)
     antiinflammatory analgesic nitrooxy deriv arthritis treatment
    Lymphocyte
        (IL-6 and TGFβ release; nitroomy derivs. of
        antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
    Monocyte
        (IL-6 release; nitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic
        compds. for treatment of arthritis)
     Transforming growth factor receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (TGF-β receptor, type II; nitroomy derivs. of
        antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
     Chondrocyte
        (TGF$1 production; nitrooxy derivs. of
        antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
     Alcohols, biological studies
     Carboxvlic acids, biological studies
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (derivs.; nitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic
        compds. for treatment of arthritis)
     Carboxylic acids, biological studies
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (hydroxy, derivs.; nitrooxy derivs. of
        antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
     Interleukin 6
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (monocyte release of; mitrooxy derivs. of
        antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
    Analgesics
     Antiarthritics
     Arthritis
     Cell proliferation
```

ΙT

ΙT

ΙT

ΙT

```
Drug toxicity
Hepatotoxicity
Human
Liver
   (mitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for
   treatment of arthritis)
Proteoglycans, biological studies
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
   (nitrooxy derivs, of antiinflammatory/analgesic compds, for
   treatment of arthritis)
Amino acids, biological studies
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
   (nitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for
   treatment of arthritis)
Anti-inflammatory agents
   (nonsteroidal; mitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic
   compds. for treatment of arthritis)
Drug delivery systems
   (oral; nitroomy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic compds.
   for treatment of arthritis)
Drug delivery systems
   (parenterals; nitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic
   compds. for treatment of arthritis)
Alcohols, biological studies
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
   (polyhydric, derivs.; nitrooxy derivs. of
   antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
Drug delivery systems
   (topical; nitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic
   compds. for treatment of arthritis)
Transforming growth factors
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
   (β-, lymphocyte release of; nitroomy derivs. of
   antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
Transforming growth factors
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
   (B1-, chondrocyte production; nitrocxy derivs, of
   antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for treatment of arthritis)
50-78-2D, Acetylsalicylic acid, derivs. 50-81-7D, Ascorbic acid, derivs.
52-67-5D, Penicillamine, derivs. 52-90-4D, L-Cysteine, derivs.
53-86-1D, Indomethacin, derivs. 57-50-1D, Saccharose, derivs.
60-00-4D, Edetic acid, derivs. 69-72-7D, Salicylic acid, derivs.
70-18-8D, Glutathione, derivs. 77-92-9D, Citric acid, derivs.
89-65-6D, Isoascorbic acid, derivs. 103-90-2D, Paracetamol, derivs.
110-17-8D, Fumaric acid, derivs. 111-17-1D, 3,3'-Thiodipropionic acid,
derivs.
        117-39-5D, Quercetin, derivs. 120-05-8D, Sulphuretin, derivs.
121-34-6D, Vanillic acid, derivs. 121-79-9D, Propyl gallate, derivs.
123-31-9D, Hydroquinone, derivs. 149-91-7D, Gallic acid, derivs.
154-23-4D, Catechin, derivs. 305-84-0D, L-Carnosine, derivs.
315-30-0D, Allopurinol, derivs. 331-39-5D, Caffeic acid, derivs.
458-35-5D, Coniferyl alcohol, derivs. 490-79-9D, Gentisic acid, derivs.
500-38-9D, Nordihydroquaiaretic acid, derivs. 501-94-0D, derivs.
520-18-3D, Kempferol, derivs. 526-84-1D, Dihydroxymaleic acid, derivs. 533-73-3D, Hydroxyhydroquinone, derivs. 584-85-0D, Anserine, derivs.
616-91-1D, N-Acetylcysteine, derivs. 824-46-4D, derivs. 1078-61-1D,
Dihydrocaffeic acid, derivs. 1135-24-6D, Ferulic acid, derivs.
1464-42-2D, Selenomethionine, derivs. 3411-58-3D, L-Cysteine ethyl
ester, derivs. 3538-61-2D, derivs. 3614-08-2D, Selenocysteine, derivs.
```

```
derivs. 36330-85-5D, Fenbufen, derivs. 38194-50-2D, Sulindac, derivs.
     38677-85-9D, Flunixin, derivs. 41340-25-4D, Etodolac, derivs. 42924-53-8D, Nabumetone, derivs. 52549-17-4D, Pranoprofen, derivs.
     53716-49-7D, Carprofen, derivs. 59587-09-6D, N-Acetylcysteine ethyl
     ester, derivs. 59804-37-4D, Tenoxicam, derivs. 60654-26-4D, L-Cysteine
     propyl ester, derivs. 63147-28-4D,
     3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylthioglycolate, derivs. 67607-91-4D,
              68767-14-6D, Loxoprofen, derivs. 69956-77-0D, derivs.
     70374-39-9D, Lornoxicam, derivs. 71002-09-0D, Pirazolac, derivs.
     71125-38-7D, Meloxicam, derivs. 74103-06-3D, Ketorolac, derivs.
     74711-43-6D, Zaltoprofen, derivs. 78499-27-1D, Bermoprofen, derivs.
     78967-07-4D, Mofezolac, derivs. 91714-94-2D, Bromfenac, derivs.
     92614-59-0D, Glutathione ethyl ester, derivs. 97473-82-0D, derivs. 99464-64-9D, Ampiroxicam, derivs. 156661-01-7 156970-83-1
     158836-71-6 164790-48-1 170591-17-0 174454-43-4 175033-36-0
     204268-63-3 290335-36-3 302543-75-5 311336-58-0 311336-60-4
     311336-61-5 326850-30-0 497818-52-7 497818-53-8 497818-54-9
     612478-19-0D, derivs. 612478-20-3D, derivs. 612478-21-4D, derivs. 612478-22-5D, derivs. 612478-23-6D, derivs. 612478-24-7D, derivs. 612478-25-8D, derivs. 612478-25-0D, derivs.
     612478-28-1 612478-29-2 612478-30-5 612478-31-6 612478-32-7
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (mitrooxy derivs. of antiinflammatory/analgesic compds. for
       treatment of arthritis)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                          13
                                THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 19 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         2003:742551 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         140:104870
TITLE:
                         Nitric oxide-releasing aspirin inhibits
                         vasoconstriction in perfused tail artery of
                         normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats
AUTHOR(S):
                         Rossoni, Giuseppe; Manfredi, Barbara; Del Soldato.
                         Piero; Polvani, Gianluca; Berti, Ferruccio
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Department of Pharmacological Sciences, University of
                         Milan, Milan, Italy
SOURCE:
                         European Journal of Pharmacology (2003), 477(1), 59-68
                         CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999
PUBLISHER:
                         Elsevier Science B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
     The aim of this study was to investigate the capacity of the 2-
      (acetyloxy)benzoic acid 3-(mitrooxymethyl)phenyl ester (NCX 4016), a mitric
     oxide (NO)-releaser derivative of aspirin, to decrease blood pressure in
     spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and to counteract the adrenergic
     vasoconstriction in perfused tail artery of these animals. Oral treatment for
     10 consecutive days with NCX 4016 (100 umol/kg) in SHR and their genetic
     controls Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats resulted in a reduction of blood pressure in
     SHR but not in WKY rats. In SHR, the NCX 4016 treatment increased the serum
     nitrite/nitrate and diminished the serum thromboxane B2, whereas aspirin did
     not change blood pressure but abolished the serum thromboxane B2. Perfused
     tail arteries excised from vehicle-treated SHR exhibited a significant
```

3690-05-9D, p-Cumaric alcohol, derivs. 5104-49-4D, Flurbiprofen, derivs. 7400-08-DD, p-Cumaric acid, derivs. 15537-71-DD, N-Acetylpenicillamine, derivs. 15687-27-1D, Tbuprofen, derivs. 21611-48-3D, derivs. 22071-15-4D, Ketoprofen, derivs. 26171-23-3D, Tolmetin, derivs. 31842-01-0D, Indoprofen, derivs. 33005-95-7D, Tiaprofenic acid, derivs. 36211-20-8D, Penicillamine ethyl ester, derivs. 36322-90-4D, Piroxicam,

impairment of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxant function. These vessels, prepared from SHR or WKY rats treated orally with NCX 4016 (10, 30 and 100 μ mol/kg for 7 consecutive days), revealed a dose-dependent decrease in vasoconstriction in response to transmural nerve stimulation and norepinephrine, whereas aspirin was ineffective. Furthermore, in tail arteries of both SHR and WKY rats treated orally with NCX 4016 (100 μ mol/kg for 7 consecutive days), the CGMP increased significantly. In conclusion, NCX 4016, by releasing NO and increasing CGMP in vascular tissue, reduces sympathetic-mediated vasoconstriction in resistance vessels and lowers blood pressure in SHR.

CC 1-8 (Pharmacology)

REFERENCE COUNT: 45 THERE ARE 45 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 20 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:695997 ZCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:271224

TITLE: Glucocorticoid receptor nitration leads to enhanced anti-inflammatory effects of novel steroid ligands

AUTHOR(S): Paul-Clark, Mark J.; Roviezzo, Fiorentina; Flower, Roderick J.; Cirino, Giuseppe; Del Soldato, Fiero;

Adcock, Ian M.; Perretti, Mauro

CORPORATE SOURCE: The William Harvey Research Institute, Queen Mary

School of Medicine and Dentistry, London, UK
SOURCE: Journal of Immunology (2003), 171(6), 3245-3252

CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

PUBLISHER: American Association of Immunologists

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

It has recently emerged that posttranslational modification of proteins via nitration of tyrosine residues can alter their function. In this study, the authors describe that specific nitration of the glucocorticoid receptor (GR) by NCX-1015, a novel NO-donating prednisolone derivative (prednisolone 21-[4'nitrooxymethyl]benzoate), results in an enhancement of GR-mediated events. Incubation of PBMC and U937 cells with 1-10 µM NCX-1015 caused faster activation of GR as assessed by augmented binding to [3H]dexamethasone, dissociation from heat shock protein 90, and nuclear translocation. PBMCs treated with NCX-1015 contained GR that had undergone tyrosine nitration. The chemical facilitating the increase in steroid binding capacity observed with NCX-1015 is specific, because changing the position of the NO-donating group or ubiquitous nitration by addition of an NO donor was unable to mimic this event. In vivo treatment with NCX-1015 provoked GR nitration and faster heat shock protein 90 dissociation as assessed in peritoneal cells. Accordingly, NCX-1015, but not prednisolone or other derivs, produced a rapid inhibition of the early neutrophil recruitment and mediator generation in a model of peritonitis. In conclusion, the authors report for the first time that posttranslational modification of GR by this novel nitrosteroid is associated

CC 2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)

Section cross-reference(s): 1

REFERENCE COUNT: 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 21 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:610468 ZCAPLUS Full-text

with its enhanced anti-inflammatory activity.

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:149818

TITLE: Preparation of new corticosteroids with glucocorticoid

receptor affinity

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Ongini, Ennio

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	TENT				KIN		DATE			APPI	LICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
		0644	43		A2					WO 2	2003-	EP39	4		2	0030	116
WO	2003																
	₩:										CA,						
											, IS,						
											OM,	PH,	PL,	RO,	SC,	SG,	SK,
							UΖ,										
	RW:										TZ,						
											CH,						
											NL,						BF,
											ML,						
											2002-1						
											2003-						
EP	1470	150			A2		2004	1027		EP 2	2003-	7346	74		2	0030	116
	R:										IT,						PT,
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
											2003-						
JP	2005	5160	70		T		2005	0602		JP 2	2003-	5640	63		2	0030	116
	5341	47			A		2006	0929		NZ 2	2003-	5341	47		2	0030	116
AU	2003	2101	51		B2		2008	1204		AU 2	2003-	2101	61		2	0030	116
MX	2004	0073	37		A		2004	1126		MX 2	2004-	7337			2	0040	729
NO	2004	0035	95		A		2004	1020		NO 2	2004-	3595			2	0040	827
	2006						2006	0309		US 2	2005-	5013	35		2	0050	520
AU	2008	2581	33		A1		2009	0108		AU 2	2008-	2581	33		2	0081	215
RIORIT:	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						IT 2	2002-1	MI14	8		A 2	0020	129
										AU 2	2003-	2101	61		A3 2	0030	116
										WO 2	2003-1	EP39	4		W 2	0030	116
THER SO	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	139:	1498	18								

HO Ne H ONO 2

AB Nitroxy derivs. of steroidal compds. of formula B-XI-NO2 (I) or esters or salts thereof [B = steroidal radical; XI = bivalent linking group comprising an aromatic or heterocyclic ring] are prepared The compds. have improved receptor affinity, antiinflammatory activity at peripheral level, and pharmacol. activity with lower side effects. Thus, II was prepared from prednisolone, 4-(chloromethyl)benzoyl chloride and silver nitrate. II showed strong antiinflammatory activity in the arthritis caused by collagen in rats.

II

TC ICM C07J

CC 32-5 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63

REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 22 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:133017 ZCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:163547

TITLE: Nitroowy compounds for treatment of vasculopaties

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

	PAT	ENT:	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
							_									-		
	WO	2003	0134	99		A2		2003	0220		WO 2	002-	EP83	74		2	0020	726
	WO	2003	0134	99		A3		2003	1231									
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	ΒZ,	CA,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DM,
			DZ,	EC,	EE,	GD,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΡ,	KR,	LC,	LK,
			LR,	LT,	LV,	MA,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,	PL,	RO,	SG,	SI,
			SK,	TN,	TR,	TT,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA						
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
			KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,
			CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG			
	ΙT	2001	MI17	44		A1		2003	0210		IT 2	001-	MI17	44		2	0010	809
	AU 2002333276					A1		2003	0224		AU 2	002-	3332	76		2	0020	726
PRIO	ORITY APPLN. INFO.:				. :						IT 2	001-	MI17	44		A 2	0010	809
											WO 2	002-	EP83	74		₩ 2	0020	726

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:163547

AB The invention discloses the use for vasculopathy treatment of nitrooxy compds. (Markush included), or salts thereof. Compds. of the invention include e.g. 2-fluoro-α-methyl-4-diphenylacetic acid (4-mitrooxy)butyl ester (NO-

flurbiprofen). IC ICM A61K031-21

ICS A61K031-435; A61P007-00; A61P009-00

1-8 (Pharmacology) CC

ST nitrooxy ester drug vasculopathy; flurbiprofen nitrooxy deriv vasculopathy drug

TT Carboxylic acids, biological studies

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (hydroxy; nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)

IT Blood vessel, disease Cardiovascular agents

(nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)

Amino acids, biological studies

Carboxylic acids, biological studies

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (nitroomy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)

IT Drug delivery systems

(oral; nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)

Drug delivery systems

(parenterals; nitroomy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)

- тт Alcohols, biological studies
 - RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (polyhydric, aromatic and heterocyclic; nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)
- Artery, disease
- (restenosis; nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)
- 290335-35-2
 - RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 - (46mitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)
- ΙT 50-81-7, Ascorbic acid, biological studies 52-67-5, Penicillamine 52-90-4, Cysteine, biological studies 57-50-1, Saccharose, biological studies 60-00-4, Edetic acid, biological studies 70-18-8D, Glutathione, esters 77-92-9, Citric acid, biological studies Reductic acid 89-65-6, Isoascorbic acid 110-17-8, Fumaric acid, biological studies 111-17-1, 3,3'-Thiodipropionic acid 117-39-5, Ouercetin 120-05-8, Sulphuretin 121-34-6, Vanillic acid 121-79-9, Propyl gallate 123-31-9, Hydroquinone, biological studies 149-91-7, Gallic acid, biological studies 154-23-4, Catechin 303-45-7, Gossypol 305-84-0, L-Carnosine 315-30-0, Allopurinol 331-39-5, Caffeic acid 458-35-5, Coniferyl alcohol 490-79-9, Gentisic acid 500-38-9, Nordihydroquaiaretic acid 501-94-0 520-18-3, Kaempferol 526-84-1, Dihydroxymaleic acid 533-73-3, Hydroxyhydroguinone 584-85-0, Anserine 616-91-1, N-Acetylcysteine 824-46-4, Methoxyhydroquinone 1078-61-1, Dihydrocaffeic acid 1135-24-6, Ferulic acid 1464-42-2, Selenomethionine 3614-08-2, Selenocysteine 3690-05-9, p-Cumaric alcohol 7400-08-0, p-Cumaric acid 15537-71-0, N-Acetylpenicillamine 63147-28-4, 3,5-Di-tert-butv1-4-hydroxybenzylthioglycolate 92614-59-0, Glutathione ethyl ester 97451-46-2, Glutathione isopropyl ester RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)
- 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 164790-48-1 ΙT RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study) (mitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)
- ΙT 5104-49-4D, Flurbiprofen, mitrooxy derivs. 15307-86-5D, Diclofenac, mitroomy derivs. 22204-53-1D, Naproxen, nitrooxy derivs. 156661-01-7 158836-71-6 163133-43-5 290335-26-1 302543-75-5 302543-79-9 410071-57-7 475561-43-4 497818-52-7 497818-53-8 497818-54-9 497818-55-0 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
- (nitrooxy compds. for treatment of vasculopaties)
- REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L31 ANSWER 23 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:5915 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:73081

TITLE:

Preparation of nitrate esters of amino acids, hydroxyacids, and polvols as antiepileptics.

INVENTOR(S): Ongini, Ennio: Del Soldato, Piero

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 2003000643 A1 0005
                        A1 20030103 WO 2002-EP6389 20020611
        W: AE, AG, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, BZ, CA, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DM,
             DZ, EC, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK,
             LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, RO, SG, SI,
             SK, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           IT 2001-MI1307 20010621
AU 2002-314157 20020611
     IT 2001MI1307
                          A1 20021223
     AU 2002314157
                                            -- 2002-31415/ 20020611
IT 2001-MI1307 A 20010621
WO 2002-EP6389 W 20020611
                         A1
                                20030108
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                        MARPAT 138:73081
OTHER SOURCE(S):
     ABbDdNO2 [b, d = 0, 1; b, d cannot both = 0; A = RT1; R = R0R1R2W(CH2)m; W =
     C, N; m, n = 0-2; R0 = H, (CH2) nNHR1a; R1a = H, COR1h, CO2R1h; R1h = alkv1,
     Ph, PhCH2, etc.; R1 = H, electron pair; R2 = (substituted) Ph, PhCH2, amidino,
     etc.; B = TbX2Tbi; Tb = CO, X; Tbi = (CO)tx, Xtxx; tx, txx = 0, 1; X2 = bivalent radical; D = TcY; Tc = CO, X; Y = alkyleneoxy, cycloalkylene,
     [CH2CH(ONO2)CH2O]nf, (CH2)n3C6H4(CH2)n310, etc.; nf = 1-6; n3 = 0-5; n31 = 1-6
     3; with provisos], were prepared as antiepileptics (no data). Thus, 1-(N-
     tert-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid (preparation given), 2-
     methoxy-4-[(1E)-3-[4-(nitrooxy)butoxy]-3-oxy-1- propenyl]phenol (preparation
     given), dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, and N.N-dimethylaminopyridine were stirred 3
     h at room temperature in CHC13/DMF to give 1-(N-tert-
     butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid 2-methoxy-4-[(1E)-3-[4-
     (nitrooxy)butoxy]-3-oxy-1-propenyl]phenyl ester. This was stirred with HCl in
     EtOAc to give 1-(aminomethy1)cyclohexaneacetic acid 2-methoxy-4-[(1E)-3-[4-
     (mitrooxy)butoxy]-3-oxy-1-propenyl]phenyl ester hydrochloride.
IC
     ICM C07C203-04
     ICS C07C229-28; C07C229-08; C07C327-22; C07C335-08; C07D213-30;
         C07C279-14; C07C279-12; A61K031-195; A61K031-155
     25-17 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
    Section cross-reference(s): 1, 33, 34
    nitrate ester amino acid hydroxyacid polyol prepn antiepileptic;
ST
     aminomethylcyclohexaneacetic acid
    methoxynitrooxybutoxyloxypropenylphenyl ester prepn antiepileptic
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         21
                               THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                               RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 24 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:5914 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        138:66698
TITLE:
                        Nitro-owy compounds for the treatment of chronic pain
INVENTOR(S):
                        Del Soldato, Piero; Ongini, Ennio
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Nicox S.A., Fr.
                        PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.
SOURCE:
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
LANGUAGE:
                        English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
    WO 2003000642 A2 20030103 WO 2002-EP5166
WO 2003000642 A3 20030327
                                                                   20020510
        W: AE, AG, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, BZ, CA, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DM,
```

DZ, EC, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK,

```
LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, RO, SG, SI,
            SK, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
            GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
            GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    IT 2001MI1308
                        A1 20021223 IT 2001-MI1308
                                                                 20010621
    CA 2450538
                        A1 20030103 CA 2002-2450538
                                                                 20020510
    AU 2002344965
                        A1
                              20030108 AU 2002-344965
                                                                 20020510
    EP 1417165
                        A2 20040512 EP 2002-742986
                                                                 20020510
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
    US 20040171682
                        A1
                               20040902
                                          US 2003-480805
                                                                 20031219
                        В2
                              20070403
    US 7199141
    US 20070161576
                       A1 20070712 US 2007-705752
                                                                 20070214
    US 20080113950
                       A1 20080515
                                         US 2007-984151
                                                                 20071114
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                          IT 2001-MI1308
                                                             A 20010621
                                           WO 2002-EP5166
                                                             W 20020510
                                           US 2003-480805
US 2007-705752
                                                             A3 20031219
                                                             A3 20070214
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                        MARPAT 138:66698
AB Nitro-oxy derivative compds. or salts thereof having the general formula
     A(B)b0(C)c0NO2 (b0, c0 = 0, 1; A = RT1; R = radical of analgesic drug for
     chronic pain, in particular for neuropathic pain; B is such that its precursor
     is selected from amino acids, hydroxyacids, polyalcs., compds. containing at
     least one acid function; C is a bivalent radical containing an aliphatic,
     heterocyclic or aromatic radical). Preparation of selected compds., e.g. 1-
     (aminomethyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid 3-(nitrocxymethyl)phenyl hydrochloride
     ester, is described.
    ICM C07C203-04
    ICS A61K031-21
    1-11 (Pharmacology)
CC
    Section cross-reference(s): 25
ST
    chronic pain treatment nitro oxy deriv prepn; neuropathic pain
    treatment nitro oxy deriv
    Pain
       (chronic; mitro-owy compds. for treatment of
       chronic pain, and use with other agents)
ΙT
    Amino acids, biological studies
    Carboxylic acids, biological studies
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
    (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (derivs.; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of
       chronic pain, and use with other agents)
    Carboxylic acids, biological studies
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
    (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (hydroxy, derivs.; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment
       of chronic pain, and use with other agents)
    Nerve, disease
       (neuropathy, neuropathic pain; nitro-oxy compds.
       for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)
    Analgesics
       (mitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain,
       and use with other agents)
    Nitro compounds
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
    (Biological study); USES (Uses)
```

(nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain,

and use with other agents)

Drug delivery systems

(oral; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

Drug delivery systems

(parenterals; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

Alcohols, biological studies

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(polyhydric, aromatic and heterocyclic, derivs.; mitro-

oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

Drug interactions

(synergistic; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

Drug delivery systems

(topical; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

50-78-2D, Aspirin, derivs. 103-90-2D, Paracetamol, derivs. 5104-49-4D, Flurbiprofen, derivs. 15307-86-5D, Diclofenac, derivs. 15687-27-1D, Ibuprofen, derivs. 22204-53-1D, Naproxen, derivs. RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(NO-donating; nitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

10102-43-9, Nitric oxide, biological studies

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (donors; nitro-exy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

60142-96-3, Gabapentin

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); BIOL (Biological study); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(mitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

479673-78-4P

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(mitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

479673-77-3P 479674-28-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(mitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain, and use with other agents)

50-47-5, Desipramine 50-47-5D, Desipramine, derivs. 50-48-6, Amitriptyline 50-49-7, Imipramine 50-81-7D, Ascorbic acid, derivs. 52-67-5D, Penicillamine, derivs. 52-90-4D, Cysteine, derivs. 57-50-1D, Saccharose, derivs. 59-92-7D, Dopa, derivs. 60-00-4D, Edetic acid, derivs. 70-18-8D, Glutathione, derivs. 72-69-5, Nortriptyline 72-69-5D, Nortriptyline, derivs. 74-79-3D, Arginine, derivs. 77-92-9D, Citric acid, derivs. 80-72-8D, Reductic acid, derivs. 89-65-6D, Isoascorbic acid, derivs. 110-17-8D, Fumaric acid, derivs. 111-17-1D, 3,3'-Thiodipropionic acid, derivs. 113-53-1, Dothiepin 117-39-5D, Ouercetin, derivs. 120-05-8D, Sulfuretin, derivs. 121-34-6D, Vanillic acid, derivs. 121-79-9D, Propyl gallate, derivs. 123-31-9D, Hydroquinone, derivs. 149-91-7D, Gallic acid, derivs. 154-23-4D, Catechin, derivs. 298-46-4, Carbamazepine 298-46-4D, Carbamazepine,

ΙT

```
derivs. 303-45-7D, Gossypol, derivs. 303-49-1, Clomipramine
       305-84-0D, L-Carnosine, derivs. 306-60-5D, Agmatine, derivs.
       315-30-0D, Allopurinol, derivs. 315-72-0, Opipramol 315-72-0D,
       Opipramol, derivs. 331-39-5D, Caffeic acid, derivs. 438-60-8,
        Protriptyline 458-35-5D, Coniferyl alcohol, derivs.
                                                                                                  490-79-9D,
       Gentisic acid, derivs. 500-38-9D, Nordihydroquaiaretic acid, derivs.
        501-94-0D, derivs. 520-18-3D, Kaempferol, derivs. 526-84-1D,
       Dihydroxymaleic acid, derivs. 533-73-3D, Hydroxyhydroquinone, derivs.
        584-85-0D, Anserine, derivs. 616-91-1D, N-Acetylcysteine, derivs.
        739-71-9, Trimipramine 824-46-4D, Methoxyhydroquinone, derivs.
        1078-61-1D, Dihydrocaffeic acid, derivs. 1135-24-6D, Ferulic acid,
       derivs. 1464-42-2D, Selenomethionine, derivs. 1668-19-5, Doxepin
        3362-45-6, Noxiptilin 3614-08-2D, Selenocysteine, derivs. 3690-05-9D,
        p-Cumaric alcohol, derivs. 4498-32-2, Dibenzepin 4757-55-5,
        Dimetacrine 5118-29-6, Melitracen 5560-72-5, Iprindole 6600-40-4D,
       Norvaline, derivs. 7400-08-0D, p-Cumaric acid, derivs. 10321-12-7,
       Propizepine 14028-44-5, Amoxapine 14028-44-5D, Amoxapine, derivs.
       15537-71-0D, N-Acetylpenicillamine, derivs. 23047-25-8, Lofepramine
        24701-51-7, Demexiptiline 24701-51-7D, Demexiptiline, derivs.
        25451-15-4, Felbamate 25451-15-4D, Felbamate, derivs. 30223-48-4,
       Fluacizine 35941-65-2, Butriptyline 57574-09-1, Amineptine
        57574-09-1D, Amineptine, derivs. 60142-96-3D, Gabapentin, derivs.
       63147-28-4D, 3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylthio glycolate, derivs.
       68291-97-4, Zonisamide 68291-97-4D, Zonisamide, derivs. 68506-86-5D,
       Vigabatrin, derivs. 72797-41-2, Tianeptine 72797-41-2D, Tianeptine, derivs. 84057-84-1, Lamotrigine 84057-84-1D, Lamotrigine, derivs.
       92614-59-0D, Glutathione ethyl ester, derivs. 97240-79-4, Topiramate 97240-79-4D, Topiramate, derivs. 97451-46-2D, Glutathione isopropyl
       ester, derivs. 115103-54-3, Tiagabine 115103-54-3D, Tiagabine, derivs.
        148553-50-8D, Pregabalin, derivs. 156719-37-8D, derivs. 175033-36-0
       479673-79-5 479673-80-8 479673-81-9 479673-82-0 479673-83-1
        479673-84-2 479673-85-3 479673-86-4 479673-87-5 479673-88-6
       179673-89-7 479673-99-9 479673-91-1 479674-03-9 479673-99-5 479673-97-7 479673-99-9 479673-91-1 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479674-03-9 479678-03-9 479678-03-9 479678-03-9 479678-03-9 479678-03-9 479678
        479674-17-4 479674-19-6 479674-21-0
        RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
        (Biological study); USES (Uses)
             (mitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain,
            and use with other agents)
       110-52-1, 1,4-Dibromobutane 620-24-6, 3-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol
        1135-24-6, Ferulic acid 6600-40-4, L-Norvaline 7761-88-8, Silver
        nitrate, reactions 24424-99-5, Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate
        RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
            (mitro-oxy compds, for treatment of chronic pain,
            and use with other agents)
       53308-95-5P 74597-04-9P, 3-(Bromomethyl)phenol 227626-60-0P
        410071-23-7P 475561-36-5P 479674-22-1P 479674-23-2P 479674-25-4P 479674-26-5P 479674-27-6P 479674-29-8P
       RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
        (Reactant or reagent)
            (mitro-oxy compds. for treatment of chronic pain,
            and use with other agents)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                        10
                                                  THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                   RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

L31 ANSWER 25 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:888544 ZCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:369833

TITLE: Preparation of nitrooxy cysteine derivatives for the

GT

Alzheimer's disease INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PA1	ENT I	.Ov			KIN	D	DATE			APPI	LICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
							-									-		
	WO	2002	0920	72		A2		2002	1121		WO 2	2002-	EP51	65		2	0020	510
	WO	2002	0920	72		A3		2003	0501									
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BZ,	, CA,	CN,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DM,	DZ,
			EE,	GD,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	, JP,	KP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,
			LV,	MA,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	, RO,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,
	US, UZ, V					YU,	ZA											
	US, UZ, V RW: GH, GM, F					LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
			KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,
			GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR.	, BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,
			GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG							
	ΙT	2001	MI09	85		A1		2002	1115		IT 3	2001-	MI98	5		2	0010	515
	IT 2001MI0985 AU 2002312897							2002	1125		AU 2	2002-	3128	97		2	0020	510
PRIOR	RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :						IT 3	2001-	MI98	5		A 2	0010	515
											WO 2	2002-	EP51	65		W 2	0020	510
OTHER	SC	URCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	137:	3698	33								

HM COCH 3

AB Title compds. A-Bn-Cm-NO2 [n, m=0-1 with the proviso that m, n cannot be contemporaneously equal to 0; A = R-T1; R = (hetero)cycle; T1 = (CO)0-1, X0-1; X = O, S, amino; B = T2-X2-T3; T2-3 = CO, X, etc.; X2 = bivalent linking group; C = bivalent linking radical; I] were prepared For instance, 6methoxv-α-methyl-2-naphthalenacetic acid was coupled to (S)-N-acetylcysteine (DMF/CHC13, CDI, 12 h), the product converted to the 4-bromobutyl ester (THF, Ph3P, CBr4, 24 h) and that intermediate treated with AgNO3 (CH3CN, reflux, 7 h) to afford II. Nitroomy derivs. of the invention are effective in inhibiting LPS-induced neurodegeneration and are useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

ΙI

- IC ICM A61K031-215
 - ICS A61K031-24; A61K031-404; A61K031-44; A61P025-28
- 25-18 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 34, 63
- Receptors
 - RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (lipopolysaccharide; preparation of mitrooxy cysteine derivs. and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)
- Alzheimer's disease

Anti-Alzheimer's agents Anti-inflammatory agents

(preparation of mitrooxy cysteine derivs, and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)

Amino acids, preparation

Esters, preparation

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of mitrooxy cysteine derivs, and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)

Esters, preparation

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(thio; preparation of mitrooxy cysteine derivs, and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)

158836-71-6P 301838-28-8P 302543-75-5P 302543-76-6P 302543-77-7P 302543-79-9P 475561-33-2P 475561-34-3P 475561-35-4P 475561-35-6P 475561-35-8P 475561-40-1P 475561-43-4P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrooxy cysteine derivs, and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)

50-81-7, Ascorbic acid, reactions 52-67-5, Penicillamine 52-90-4, Cysteine, reactions 53-86-1 57-50-1, Saccharose, reactions 60-00-4, Edetic acid, reactions 70-18-8, Glutathione, reactions 77-92-9, Citric acid, reactions 80-72-8, Reductic acid 89-65-6, Isoascorbic acid 110-17-8, Fumaric acid, reactions 110-52-1, 1,4-Dibromobutane 111-17-1, 3,3'-Thiodipropionic acid 117-39-5, Quercetin 120-05-8, Sulphuretin 121-34-6, Vanillic acid 121-79-9, Propyl gallate 149-91-7, Gallic acid, reactions 154-23-4, Catechin 303-45-7, Gossypol 305-84-0, L-Carnosine 315-30-0, Allopurinol 331-39-5, Caffeic acid 458-35-5, Coniferyl alcohol 490-79-9, Gentisic acid 500-38-9, Nordihydroguaiaretic acid 501-94-0, 4-Hydroxyphenethyl alcohol 520-18-3, Kaempferol 522-66-7, Hydroquinine 526-84-1, Dihydroxymaleic acid 533-73-3, Hydroxyhydroquinone 584-85-0, Anserine 616-91-1, (S)-N-Acetylcysteine 824-46-4, Methoxyhydroquinone 1078-61-1, Dihydrocaffeic acid 1135-24-6, Ferulic acid 3211-76-5, Selenomethionine 3614-08-2, Selenocysteine 3690-05-9, p-Cumaric alcohol 7400-08-0, p-Cumaric acid 7761-88-8, Silver nitrate, reactions 15537-71-0, N-Acetylpenicillamine 15687-27-1 22204-53-1 62741-78-0 63147-28-4, 3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylthioglycolate RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrocxy cysteine derivs, and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)

301838-04-0P 301838-05-1P 301838-06-2P 301838-07-3P 301838-08-4P 301838-09-5P 475561-41-2P 475561-42-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of sitrooxy cysteine derivs. and related analogs for Alzheimer's disease)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 26 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:383293 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:320098

TITLE: Vascular protective actions of a nitric oxide aspirin

analog in both in vitro and in vivo models of diabetes

AUTHOR(S): Pieper, Galen M.; Siebeneich, Wolfgang; Olds, Cara L.;

Felix, Christopher C.; Del Soldato, Piero Division of Transplant Surgery, Medical College of

CORPORATE SOURCE: Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI, USA

SOURCE: Free Radical Biology & Medicine (2002), 32(11),

1143-1156

CODEN: FRBMEH; ISSN: 0891-5849

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English Background: Defective endothelium-dependent relaxation is observed in exptl.

and human diabetes mellitus. The nature of this defect is not fully understood but may involve decreased NO bloactivity due to enhanced production of reactive oxygen species (ROS). In this paper, the authors examine the benefits and actions of a novel NO-donating, antioxidant called 2acetoxybenzoic acid 2-(2-mitrooxymethyl) Ph ester, and denoted as NCX4016, on NO-mediated endothelium-dependent relaxation in normal arteries exposed to acute elevations in glucose or in arteries derived from chronic diabetic animals. Material and Methods: Intrinsic free radical scavenging by NO-NSAIDs in solution were evaluated using ESR (EPR) spectroscopy and spin trapping with 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-N-oxide (DMPO). In acute studies, normal rat aortas were exposed in tissue culture for 18 h to 5.5 or 40 mM in the presence or absence of NCX4016, a NO-donating NSAID unrelated to aspirin (NCX2216), or aspirin. Vascular reactivity of thoracic aortic rings to endotheliumdependent relaxation to acetylcholine in vitro was determined For chronic hyperglycemia, diabetes was induced in rats by i.v. injection with streptozotocin. Vascular reactivity of thoracic aortic rings to endotheliumdependent relaxation to acetylcholine in vitro was determined after 8 wk in untreated animals or animals chronically-treated with NCX4016. Antioxidant efficacy in vivo was determined by measurement of plasma isoprostanes and by nuclear binding activity of NF-xB in nuclear fractions of aorta. Results: Incubation with NCX4016 and NCX2216 produced a concentration-dependent inhibition of DMPO-OH formation indicating scavenging of hydroxyl radicals $(HO\bullet)$. In contrast, little efficacy to scavenge superoxide anion radicals was noted. Acute incubation of normal arteries with elevated glucose concentration caused inhibition of normal relaxation to acetylcholine. This impairment was prevented by co-incubation with NCX4106 but not by mannitol, the parent compound (aspirin), or by NCX2216. In addition, chronic treatment with NCX4016 prevented the development of defective endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine. This protection did not occur as a result to any changes in blood glucose concentration or Hb glycation. Treatment with

NCX4016 did decrease the elevation in plasma isoprostanes and normalized the diabetes-induced increase in NF-KB binding activity in nuclear fractions derived from aortic tissue. Conclusions: Collectively, these studies suggest that antioxidant interventions using NO-donating NSAIDs may provide an important novel therapeutic strategy to protect the diabetic endothelium.

1-8 (Pharmacology) Section cross-reference(s): 2

REFERENCE COUNT: 8.5 THERE ARE 85 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 27 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:293592 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:325420

TITLE:

Drugs for diabetes, especially type 2, comprising an antiinflammatory or analgesic drug, selected bivalent

10/516938 INVENTOR(S):

linkers, and a nitrate ester Del Soldato, Piero

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

											LICAT						
						-									-		
WO	2002	0308	67		A2		2002	0418		WO	2001-	EP11	665		2	0011	009
	2002																
110												-	o.p.	OTT	0.5	D14	
	w:										CA,						
		EE,	GD,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS	, JP,	KP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,
		LV,	MA,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL	, RO,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,
		US.	UZ.	VN.	YU.	ZA.	AM.	AZ.	BY.	KG	KZ,	MD.	RU.	TJ.	TM		
	RW:										, TZ,						CY.
											, LU,						
											, ML,						
										IT	2000-	MIZZ	0.1		2	0001	012
	1319																
CA	2425	655			A1		2002	0418		CA	2001-	2425	655		2	0011	009
											2002-						
											2001-						
											, IT,						
	r.											LI,	ьо,	MT.	SE,	PIC,	FI,
											, TR						
JP	2004	5114.	56		T		2004	0415		JΡ	2002-	5342	56		2	0011	009
US	2004	0023	890		A1		2004	0205		US	2003-	3985	11		2	0030	411
	7378																
PRIORIT										тт	2000-	мтээ	0.1		7 2	0001	012
FRIORII.	i APP	ы.	TIME														
										WO	2001-	PLII	665		w 2	0011	009
OTHER SO	DURCE	(S):			MARI	PAT	136:	3254:	20								
CT																	

AB Useful for the treatment of diabetes, particularly type 2, are compds. or salts thereof, having the following general formula A-(B)n-(C)m-NO2 [I; wherein A = radical of a drug having an antiinflammatory or analgesic activity; B = bivalent linking group wherein the precursor must meet certain tests described in the application; C = another defined bivalent linking group; n and m = 0 or 1, provided that (n + m) = 1 or 2]. I can be used in conjunction with other antidiabetic drugs, particularly insulin. I increase the direct antidiabetic effect of insulin, and reduce complications of diabetes, particularly vascular diseases, retinopathies, neuropathies, etc.. The values of n and m, i.e., the presence or absence of bivalent linkers B and C, alone or in combination, are based on performance of the precursors of the

TC:

тт

```
linkers in certain tests (no data). These tests are designated as follows:
     (test 4A): inhibition by > 15% of hemolysis of rat erythrocytes induced by
     cumene hydroperoxide; (test 5); inhibition of radical production by ≥ 50% in
     the oxidative degradation of . desoxyribose in aqueous
     Fe2+(NH4)2(SO4)2/thiobarbituric acid solution; and (test 4); inhibition by ≥
     50% of DPPH-induced radical production in MeOH solution For instance,
     acetylsalicylic acid chloride was esterified with 3-(hydroxymethyl)phenol
     (80%), followed by nitation of the resultant Ph ester with HNO3/H2SO4 (82%),
     to give invention compound II, which is thus the 3-(mitrooxymethyl)phenyl
     ester of aspirin. When tested on isolated aorta from insulin-resistant rats,
     compound II at a concentration of 10-4 M gave 70% vasorelaxation, relative to
     non-insulin-resistant controls. This effect was unchanged by the presence or
     absence of the irreversible NO synthetase inhibitor LNNA. In contrast, both
     Na nitroprussiate and the indomethacin analog of II, known NO donors, were
     inactive, and the antidiabetic drug metformin was inactivated by LNNA.
     ICM C07C203-04
     ICS A61K031-04; A61K031-621; A61P003-10
     27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
     290335-23-8P, 2-Acetyloxybenzoic acid [6-(mitrooxymethyl
TT
     )-2-pyridinyl]methyl ester
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of antidiabetic agents comprising
       antiinflammatory or analgesic drugs, selected bivalent linkers, and
       nitrate esters)
     175033-36-0P, 2-Acetoxybenzoic acid 3-mitrooxymethylphenyl ester
     287118-97-2P, 2-(Acetyloxy) benzoic acid 4-(nitroxymethyl) phenyl ester
     290335-22-7P, 2-Acetoxybenzoic acid [6-(nitroxymethyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl
     ester hydrochloride 290335-24-9P, 2-Acetyloxybenzoic acid [6-(
     nitrooxymethyl)-2-pyridinyllmethyl ester nitrate
     410071-13-5P, 2-(Acetyloxy) benzoic acid [3-(nitrocxymethyl
     )-2-pyridinyl]methyl ester hydrochloride 410071-14-6P,
     trans-3-[4-[2-(Acetyloxy)benzoyloxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]-2-propenoic acid
     4-(nitroxy)butyl ester 410071-38-4P, 2-Acetyloxybenzoic acid [5-(
     nitrooxymethyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl ester hydrochloride
     410071-40-8P, 2-Acetyloxybenzoic acid [5-(nitrocmymethyl
     )-2-pyridinyllmethyl ester nitrate 410071-45-3P, 2-(Acetyloxy)benzoic
     acid [3-(nitrooxymethyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl ester nitrate
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of antidiabetic agents comprising
       antiinflammatory or analgesic drugs, selected bivalent linkers, and
        nitrate esters)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         1
                               THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                              RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 28 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        2002:293591 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         136:309852
TITLE:
                        Preparation of nitrooxyalkylarenes as
                        antiinflammatories and anticancer drugs.
                        Del Soldato, Piero; Benedini, Francesca; Antognazza,
INVENTOR(S):
                        Patrizia
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Nicox S.A., Fr.
SOURCE:
                        PCT Int. Appl., 72 pp.
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
```

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT				KIN)	DATE		- 4	APP	LICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
ī	WO 2002				A1						2001-						
		AE,		AL,													
											JP,						
		LV.	MA,	MG,	MK,	MN.	MX.	NO.	NZ,	PL	RO,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TR.	TT,	UA.
											KZ,						
	RW	: GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
	IT 2000	OMI220	02		A1		2002	1412		ΙT	2000-	MI22	02		2	0001	012
	IT 1319 CA 2429 AU 2000 EP 1339 EP 1339	9202			B1		2003	926									
(CA 2425	5649			A1		2002	1418		CA	2001-	2425	649		2	0011	009
2	AU 2003	201593	32		A		2002	1422	- 2	ΑU	2002-	1593	2		2	0011	009
1	EP 1339	9665			A1		2003	0903	1	EP	2001-	9866	70		2	0011	009
3	EP 1339	9665			B1		2007	1219									
		AT,															
	TD 200	1E,	SI,	LT,	LV,	rI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AĹ	TR	E 2 4 2	c c		^	0011	000
	JE 2004	401145 501	20		1		2004)415		JP NT	2002-	0066	20		2	0011	009
4	PC 3301	0 3 0 U			1		2008	1516		MT.	2001-	2000	70		2	0011	009
	IS 200	020U 40022	233		13		2000	1200		15	2002-	3000	90		2	0030	410
1	JP 2004 AT 3819 ES 2298 US 2004 US 7469 US 2008 US 2009 ITY API	5803	,,,,		R2		2004	1216		UU	-005	JJ02	0 5			0030	210
ï	TS 200	801946	651		11		2000	1814	1	TS.	2008-	9963	6		2	กกลก	408
ī	IS 2009	900759	952		A1		2009	3319		IS	2008-	2714	40		2	0081	114
OR:	ITY API	PLN. I	INFO.	. :						ΙT	2000-	MI22	0.2		A 2	0001	012
									1	WO	2001-	EP11	664		W 2	0011	009
									1	US	2001- 2003-	3982	89		A3 2	0030	410
	SOURCE								2								
	AX1LWp																
	(CO)t,																
	Xxxx;																
	provis															tre	eate
	NaOEt; bis(ch																
	days t																
	uuyo c																
	The le																
	The la	tter	was	heat	ed w	ith	AgNC	3 in	MeC	N a	t 80	° for	30	min.	to	give	2-
	acetyl	tter oxybe	was nzoi	heat c ac	ed w	ith -nit	AgNC troox	3 in ymet	MeC hyl-	N a	t 80 ethy	° for lpyr:	30	min.	to	give	2-
	acetyl 10 µM	tter .oxybe gave	was nzoi 100%	heat c ac	ed w	ith -nit	AgNC troox	3 in ymet	MeC hyl-	N a	t 80 ethy	° for lpyr:	30	min.	to	give	2-
:	acetyl 10 µM ICM C	tter .oxybe gave 07C203	was nzoi 100% 3-04	heat c ac inh	ed wid 6	ith -nit ion	AgNC troos of H	3 in ymet T29	MeC hyl- canc	N a 2-m	t 80 ethy cell	° for lpyr:	30 idiny	min.	to ster.	give Th	2-
:	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO	tter oxybe gave 07C203	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54;	heat c ac inh	ed wid 6	ith -nit ion	AgNC troom of H	3 in ymet T29	MeC hyl- canc	N a 2-m	t 80 ethy cell	° for lpyr:	30 idiny	min.	to ster.	give Th	2-
:	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233	was nzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34;	heat c ac inh : CO	ed wid 6	ith -nit ion 3-60	AgNO troos of H	3 in ymet T29 7D201	MeC hyl- canc	:N a -2-n :er ; C	t 80 ethy cell:	° for lpyr: s.	30 idiny	min.	to ster.	give Th	2-
	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO	tter oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34;	heat c ac inh c CO c A6	ed wid 6	ith -mit ion 3-60 L-44 boun	AgNO troom of H ; CO	3 in ymet T29 7D201	MeC hyl- canc	:N a -2-n :er ; C	t 80 ethy cell:	° for lpyr: s.	30 idiny	min.	to ster.	give Th	2-
	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO CO 27-16 Section	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C23 07D213 (Hetern cros	was nzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc	heat c ac inh : CO : A6: clic	ed wid 6 id 6 ibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence	ith -nit ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s):	AgNO troom of H ; CO ds (4	3 in ymet T29 7D201 One F	MeC hyl- canc L-02 Hete:	:N a -2-n :er ; C	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom)	° for lpyr: s. 7-46	30 idiny ; A6	min. 1 es	to ster. 1-21	give Th	2- ne 1
4	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO CO 27-16	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc ss-re	heat c ac inh : CO : A6: clic efer	ed wid 6	ith -nit ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s):	AgNC troom of E ; CO ds ((3 in ymet T29 7D201 One H	MeC hyl- cand L-02 Hete:	CN a -2-n -er ; C ro .	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom)	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46	30 idiny ; A6	min. 1 es	to ster. 1-21	give Th	2- ne 1
1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO CO 27-16 Section	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn;	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc ss-re ylare; hep	heat c ac inh : CO : A6: clic efer ene p	ed wid 6 ibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence preprotes	ith -nit ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s):	AgNC troom of E ; CO ds ((3 in ymet T29 7D201 One H	MeC hyl- cand L-02 Hete:	CN a -2-n -er ; C ro .	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom)	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46	30 idiny ; A6	min. 1 es	to ster. 1-21	give Th	2- ne 1
1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO 27-16 Section arene p	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn;	was enzoi 100% 3-04; 3-34; rocyc ss-re ylare ; her	heat c ac inh : CO : A6: clic efer ene p oatop	ed wid 6 dibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence preprotes	ith -nii ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s): n an	AgNO troom of E ; CO ds (1 tiin: nt n:	3 in symmet T29 7D201 One H flamm	MeC hyl- cand L-02 Hete: mato: oxya:	er cer cer cer	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) anti	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46) canc	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn	min. 1 es 1K03	to ster. 1-21	give Th ;	2- ne 1
3	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO 27-16 Section nitroom arene p Cytopro (hep	dtter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn;	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc ss-re ylare ylare ive a	heat c ac inh : CO : A6: clic efer- ene p oatop agen	ed wid 6 dibit 7C32: 1K03: Compense protests e age	ith -nii ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s): n an	AgNO troom of E ; CO ds (C 1 tiin: nt n: ; pre	3 in symmet T29 7D201 One H flamm itrod	MeChyl- canc L-02 Hete: mato: oxya:	en a er cer cer co.	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) anti laren	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46) canc	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn	min. 1 es 1K03	to ster. 1-21	give Th ;	2- ne 1
3 3 6 (acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO 27-16 Section nitroom arene p Cytopro (hep	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn; otecti- patopriinfla	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; rocyc ss-re ylare ive a rotec	heat c ac inh : CO: : A6: : A6: : efer eatop agent ctive	ed wid 6 ibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence protots e age es an	ith -nii ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s): n an ecta ents	AgNO troom of E ; CO ds (C 1 tiin: nt n: ; pre	3 in symmet T29 7D201 One H flamm itrod	MeChyl- canc L-02 Hete: mato: oxya:	en a er cer cer co.	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) anti laren	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46) canc	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn	min. 1 es 1K03	to ster. 1-21	give Th ;	2- ne 1
3 3 6 0	acetyl 10 µM ICM CO ICS CO 27-16 Section arene p Cytopro (hep	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn; otecti patopr iinfla nflamm	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc ss-re ylare ive a rotec ammat	heat c ac inh CO: A6: clic efer eatop agent ctive corie	ed wid 6 ibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence protots e age es an	ith -nii ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s): n an ecta ents	AgNO troom of E ; CO ds (C 1 tiin: nt n: ; pre	3 in symmet T29 7D201 One H flamm itrod	MeChyl- canc L-02 Hete: mato: oxya:	en a er cer cer co.	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) anti laren	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46) canc	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn	min. 1 es 1K03	to ster. 1-21	give Th ;	2- ne 1
33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	acetyl 10 µM ICM CC ICS CC 27-16 Section nitroon arene p Cytopro (hep ant: Anti-in	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn; otecti patopr iinfla nflamm	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc ss-re ylare ive a rotec ammat	heat c ac inh CO: A6: clic efer eatop agent ctive corie	ed wid 6 ibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence protots e age es an	ith -nii ion 3-60 L-44 boun (s): n an ecta ents	AgNO troom of E ; CO ds (C 1 tiin: nt n: ; pre	3 in symmet T29 7D201 One H flamm itrod	MeChyl- canc L-02 Hete: mato: oxya:	en a er cer cer co.	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) anti laren	ofor lpyr: s. 7-46) canc	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn	min. 1 es 1K03	to ster. 1-21	give Th ;	2- ne 1
33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3	acetyl 10 µM ICM CC ICS CC 27-16 Section arrene p Cytopro (hep ant: Anti-in Antituman	tter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn; otecti patopr iinfla nflamm	was enzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; 3-34; rocyc ss-re ylare ; her ive a rotec ammat mator gents	heat c ac inh : CO: : A6: clic efer- eagen ctive corie	ed weid 6 dibit 7C32: 1K03: Compence preprotots e age es au gents	ith -nit ion 3-60 1-44 boun (s): n an ecta ents and a	AgNO troom of E ; CO ds (0 1 tiin: nt n: ; pro ntic:	3 in ymet T29 7D201 One H flamm itroc epara	MeChyl- cand L-02 Hete: mato: pxya: ation	er er cro rry; co rry; n o	t 80 lethy cell: 07C31 Atom) antilaren f nit	o for lpyr: s. 7-46) cance pr	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn yalk	min. d es 1K03 itro	to ster. 1-21 oxya enes	give Th ; lkyl as	2- ne 1
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	acetyl 10 µM ICM C(ICS C(C7-16 Section nitroon arene p Cytopro (hep ant: Anti-in Antitum Human (pr ant:	ttter .oxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cross xyaiky prepn; patopr iinflamm mor ag eparat icance	was inzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; rocyc ss-re ylare ive a rotec ammat mator gents tion er dr	heat c according c c according c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	ed weid 6 id 6 idbit 7C32: 1K03: Compence prepreprepreprepret ts e age gent: gent:	ith -nit ion 3-600 l-44 count (s): n an ecta ents and a s	AgNO troos of E ; CO ds (1 tiin: nt n: ; pro ntic:	3 in symmet T29 7D201 One H flamm itroc epara ances	MeChyl-canc	er c ; C ry; iky n o ugs	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) anti laren f nit	o for lpyr: s. 7-46) cance pr	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn yalk	min. d es 1K03 itro	to ster. 1-21 oxya enes	give Th ; lkyl as	2- ne 1
	acetyl 10 µM ICM C0 ICS C0 27-16 Section nitroor arene p Cytopro (hep ant: Anti-in Antituman (pro	ttter coxybe gave 07C203 07C233 07D213 (Heter n cros xyalky prepn; otecti- patopri inflammor ac eparat icance -96-11	was inzoi 100% 3-04 3-54; rocyc ss-re ylare ive a rotec ammat mator gents tion er dr	heatte cac inh	ed weid 6 dibit 7C32: 1K03: Compense protote age as an agents	ith -nit ion 3-600 l-44 count (s): n an ecta ents and a s	AgNO troos of E ; CO ds (1 tiin: nt n: ; pro ntic:	3 in ymet T29 7D201 One Helammitrocepara ancer Larer	MeChyl-cancell-02	er con a con	t 80 ethy cell: 07C31 Atom) antil laren f nit	o for lpyr: s. .7-46) .canc e pr	30 idiny ; A6 er n epn yalk mmat	min. rl es 11K03 itro	to ster. 1-21 oxya enes s an	give Th ; ; as d	2- ne 1

302543-78-8P 302543-79-9P 302606-04-8P 326850-30-0P 326850-47-9P

(Uses)

anticancer drugs)

```
410071-49-7 410071-50-0 410071-51-1 410071-52-2 410071-53-3
         RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
         (Biological study); USES (Uses)
              (preparation of nitrocxvalkylarenes as antiinflammatories and
              anticancer drugs)
         50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 90-02-8, 2-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, reactions
         103-90-2, Paracetamol 110-52-1, 1,4-Dibromobutane 123-08-0, 4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde 612-20-4, 2-Hydroxymethylbenzoic acid 616-91-1,
         N-Acetylcysteine 620-24-6, 3-Hydroxymethylphenol 876-08-4,
         4-(Chloromethyl)benzoylchloride 927-58-2, 4-Bromobutyryl chloride
         1135-24-6, Ferulic acid 1195-59-1, 2,6-Bis(hydroxymethyl)pyridine
         2623-87-2, 4-Bromobutyric acid 5538-51-2, Acetylsalicylic acid chloride
         15687-27-1 21514-99-8, 2,5-Bis(hydroxymethyl)pyridine 38070-79-0,
         2,3-Bis(hydroxymethyl)pyridine 38194-50-2, Sulindac 42908-86-1
         55882-65-0 89211-34-7, 3-[(2-Hydroxy)ethoxy]propanoic acid 175077-14-2
         RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
              (preparation of nitrooxyalkylarenes as antiinflammatories and
              anticancer drugs)
ΙT
        3099-28-3P, 2,6-Bis(chloromethyl)pyridine 34749-55-8P
         2,3-Bis(chloromethyl)pyridine 94126-97-3P, 2,5-Bis(chloromethyl)pyridine
        | 12520-62-8P | 132521-15-4P | 203065-56-9P | 287118-98-3P | 297033-38-8-59 | 28718-98-3P | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-38-8-59 | 297033-8-59 | 297033-8-59 | 297033-8-59 | 297033-8-59 | 297033-8-59 | 
        RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
         (Reactant or reagent)
              (preparation of nitrooxyalkylarenes as antiinflammatories and
              anticancer drugs)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                                        THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                       RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 29 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                           2001:561195 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                                            135:327311
TITLE:
                                            NCX-1000, a NO-releasing derivative of ursodeoxycholic
                                            acid, selectively delivers NO to the liver and
                                            protects against development of portal hypertension
                                            Fiorucci, Stefano; Antonelli, Elisabetta; Morelli,
AUTHOR(S):
                                            Olivia; Mencarelli, Andrea; Casini, Alessandro; Mello,
                                            Tommaso; Palazzetti, Barbara; Tallet, Dominique; Del
                                            Soldato, Piero; Morelli, Antonio
                                            Clinica di Gastroenterologia ed Epatologia.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                            Dipartimento di Medicina Clinica e Sperimentale,
                                            Universita degli Studi di Perugia, Perugia, 06122,
                                            Italv
SOURCE:
                                            Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the
                                            United States of America (2001), 98(15), 8897-8902
                                            CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424
```

410071-13-5P 410071-14-6P 410071-15-7P 410071-16-8P 410071-17-9P

(preparation of nitrocxyalkylarenes as antiinflammatories and

175033-36-0 290335-26-1 290335-35-2 302543-75-5 410071-33-9 410071-34-0 410071-35-1 410071-37-3 410071-38-4 410071-40-8 410071-41-9 410071-43-1 410071-45-3 410071-46-4 410071-48-6

410071-18-0P 410071-19-1P 410071-20-4P 410071-21-5P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

PUBLISHER: National Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Portal hypertension resulting from increased intrahepatic resistance is a common complication of chronic liver diseases and a leading cause of death in patients with liver cirrhosis, a scarring process of the liver that includes components of both increased fibrogenesis and wound contraction. A reduced production of nitric oxide (NO) resulting from an impaired enzymic function of endothelial NO synthase and an increased contraction of hepatic stellate cells (HSCs) have been demonstrated to contribute to high intrahepatic resistance in the cirrhotic liver, 2-(Acetyloxy) benzoic acid 3-(nitrocxymethyl)Ph ester (NCX-1000) is a chemical entity obtained by adding an NO-releasing moiety to ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA), a compound that is selectively metabolized by hepatocytes. In this study we have examined the effect of NCX-1000 and UDCA on liver fibrosis and portal hypertension induced by i.p. injection of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Our results demonstrated that although both treatments reduced liver collagen deposition, NCX-1000, but not UDCA, prevented ascite formation and reduced intrahepatic resistance in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats as measured by assessing portal perfusion pressure. In contrast to UDCA, NCX-1000 inhibited HSC contraction and exerted a relaxing effect similar to the NO donor S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine. HSCs were able to metabolize NCX-1000 and release nitrite/nitrate in cell supernatants. In aggregate these data indicate that NCX-1000, releasing NO into the liver microcirculation, may provide a novel therapy for the treatment of patients with portal

hypertension. CC 1-12 (Pharmacology)

SOURCE:

REFERENCE COUNT: 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 30 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN 2001:176536 ZCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:14275

TITLE: An NO derivative of ursodeoxycholic acid protects

against Fas-mediated liver injury by inhibiting

caspase activity AUTHOR(S):

Fiorucci, Stefano; Mencarelli, Andrea; Palazzetti, Barbara; Del Soldato, Piero; Morelli, Antonio;

Ignarro, Louis J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dipartimento di Medicina Clinica e Sperimentale, Clinica di Gastroenterologia ed Epatologia, Universita

degli Studi di Perugia, Perugia, 06122, Italy Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the

United States of America (2001), 98(5), 2652-2657

CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424

PUBLISHER: National Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Caspases are key mediators in liver inflammation and apoptosis. In the present study we provide evidence that a nitric oxide (NO) derivative of ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA), NCX-1000 ([2-(acetyloxy)benzoic acid 3-(nitrooxymethyl)phenyl ester]), protects against liver damage in murine models of autoimmune hepatitis induced by i.v. injection of Con A or a Fas agonistic antibody, Jo2. Con A administration causes CD4+ T lymphocytes to accumulate in the liver and up-regulates FasL expression, resulting in FasL-mediated cytotoxicity. Cotreating mice with NCX-1000, but not with UDCA, protected against liver damage induced by Con A and Jo2, inhibited IL-18, IL-18, and IFN-y release and caspase 3, 8, and 9 activation. Studies on HepG2 cells demonstrated that NCX-1000, but not UDCA, directly prevented multiple caspase activation induced by Jo2. Incubating HepG2 cells with NCX-1000 resulted in intracellular NO formation and a DTT-reversible inhibition of proapoptotic

caspases, suggesting that cysteine S-nitrosylation was the main mechanism responsible for caspase inhibition. Collectively, these data suggest that NCX-1000 protects against T helper 1-mediated liver injury by inhibiting both the proapoptotic and the proinflammatory branches of the caspase superfamily.

1-12 (Pharmacology)

REFERENCE COUNT: 41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 31 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:898365 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:188313

TITLE: 21-NO-prednisolone is a novel nitric oxide-releasing

derivative of prednisolone with enhanced

anti-inflammatory properties

AUTHOR(S): Paul-Clark, Mark; Del Soldato, Piero; Fiorucci, Stefano: Flower, Roderick J.: Perretti, Mauro

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biochemical Pharmacology, St

Bartholomew's and the Royal London School of Medicine

and Dentistry, London, UK

SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology (2000), 131(7), 1345-1354

CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The anti-inflammatory effects of a novel derivative of the glucocorticoid prednisolone were investigated. NCX-1015 (prednisolone 21-[(4'nitrooxymethyl)benzoate]) incubation in human platelet-rich plasma produced at a time- and concentration-dependent release of nitrite, that was mirrored by accumulation of cyclic quanosine monophosphate in the human platelets. I.p. injection of NCX-1015 to mice produced nitrite accumulation in the peritoneal cavity. Findings indicated that NCX-1015 is more potent than prednisolone in controlling several, though not all, parameters of acute and chronic inflammation. It is proposed that this effect may be due to a cooperation between the steroid moiety and nitric oxide or related species released in biol. fluids. It is suggested that NCX-1015 is the first member of a novel class of anti-inflammatory compds., the nitro-steroids.

2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)

Section cross-reference(s): 1

REFERENCE COUNT: 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 32 OF 32 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:80802 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:80802

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 118:14213a,14216a

TITLE: Preparation of (nitrooxyalkvl)isoindolinolones

having cardiovascular activity

INVENTOR(S): Sala, Alberto; Levi, Silvio; Benedini, Francesca;

Cereda, Roberta; Del, Soldato Piero

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Italfarmaco S.p.A., Italy

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 19 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 9216506
                      A1 19921001 WO 1992-EP531
       W: AU, BB, BG, BR, CA, CS, FI, HU, JP, KP, KR, LK, MG, MN, MW, NO,
           PL, RO, RU, SD, US
        RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FR, GA, GB, GN,
           GR, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NL, SE, SN, TD, TG
                       Α
                            19921021
                                       AU 1992-13479
                                                             19920311
    AU 659442
                       B2
                             19950518
    EP 576475
                       A1
                             19940105
                                       EP 1992-906404
                                                             19920311
    EP 576475
                            19950920
                       В1
       R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, SE
    JP 06505722
                       Т
                            19940630
                                       JP 1992-505510
                                                             19920311
    HU 67668
                       A2
                             19950428
                                       HU 1993-2507
                                                             19920311
    AT 128123
                       Т
                             19951015 AT 1992-906404
                                                             19920311
    ES 2079185
                       тз
                           19960101 ES 1992-906404
                                                             19920311
                      A 19930917 NO 1993-3324
    NO 9303324
                                                             19930917
    US 5376673
                      A
                            19941227 US 1993-117162
                                                             19930917
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       IT 1991-MI732
WO 1992-EP531
                                                         A 19910319
                                                         A 19920311
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 118:80802
```

- AB Title compds. I (R1 = H, C1-6 alkyl, (substituted) PhCH2; R2, R3 = H, halo, C1-4 alkyl, F3C, H0, O2N, (monoalkyl)(dialkyl) amino, cyano, C1-6 alkoxy, C2-6 alkoxycarbonyl; Y = CH2CH2, C3-6 alkylene) or a salt thereof, are prepared Et chlorocarbonate was added to 2-(H02C)C6H4CH0 in CHC13 and Et3N followed by C1CH2CH2NH2 to give 3-hydroxy-2-(2-chloroethyl)-1-oxoisoindoline to which in MeCN was added AgNO3 to give I (R1 = R2 = R3 = H, Y = CH2CH2) (II). In Argvasopressin-induced coronary spasm, II at 3 mg/kg by gastric gavage showed 56.1% reduction
- IC ICM C07D209-48
 - ICS A61K031-40
- CC 27-11 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
- Section cross-reference(s): 1
- ST isoindolinolone nitrooxyalkyl prepn cardiovascular; antiangina
- nitrooxyalkylisoindolinolone
- IT Cardiovascular agents
 - ((nitrooxyalkyl)isoindolinolones)
- IT Heart, disease
 - (angina pectoris, treatment of, (nitrooxyalkyl
 -)isoindolinolones for)
- REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
 - RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

»> file registry FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:08:35 ON 07 MAY 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

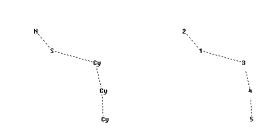
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

Uploading L3b.str





chain nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
chain bonds:
1-2 1-3 3-4 4-5 6-9 7-9 8-9
exact/norm bonds:

1-2 1-3 3-4 4-5 6-9 7-9 8-9

Connectivity : 2:2 M minimum RC ring/chain

Match level :

1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS

=> file zcaplus
FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:08:38 ON 07 MAY 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 7 May 2009 VOL 150 ISS 19
FILE LAST UPDATED: 6 May 2009 (20090506/ED)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Feb 2009
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Feb 2009

ZCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'ZCAPLUS' FILE

=> d stat que L14 L3 STR





Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L5 31 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L3

L13 13 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 AND N2C3/ES

L14 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L13

=> d ibib abs hitstr L14 1-5

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 5 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:191976 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:273755

TITLE: Preparation of prodrugs containing novel biocleavable

linkers

INVENTOR(S): Satyam, Apparao

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicholas Piramal India Ltd., India SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 181 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent. LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE	
US	2006				A1	-	2006	0302		IIS 2	005-	2133	 96		- 2	0050	826
	2006				A2		2006			-							
AU	2005	2813	59		A1		2006	0316		AU 2	005-	2813	59		2	0050	826
CA	2577490						2006	0316		CA 2	005-	2577	490		2	0050	826
WO	A 2577490 O 2006027711						2006	0316		WO 2	005-	IB52	797		2	0050	826
WO	2006	0277	11		A3		2007	0315									
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR,	KZ,
	GE, GH, GN LC, LK, LF			LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,
	LC, LK, LF			NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,
	NG, NI, N SL. SM. S			SY.	TJ.	TM.	TN.	TR.	TT.	TZ.	UA.	UG.	US.	UZ.	VC.	VN.	YU.

```
ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
            CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
            GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
                        A2 20070530
                                        EP 2005-781464
    EP 1789091
        R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL,
            BA, HR, MK, YU
    CN 101039701
                        Α
                              20070919 CN 2005-80034555
                                                                20050826
    JP 2008510795
                        Τ
                            20080410 JP 2007-529100
20080708 BR 2005-15218
                                                                20050826
    BR 2005015218
                        A
                                                                20050826
    KR 2007053214
                        A
                             20070523 KR 2007-702931
                                                                20070206
    MX 2007002210
                        A
                             20070507 MX 2007-2210
                                                                20070223
                       A
    IN 2007MN00439
                             20070720
                                         IN 2007-MN439
                                                                20070326
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                          US 2004-604632P
                                                            P 20040826
                                                            A 20050701
                                          IN 2005-MU779
                                                             W 20050826
                                          WO 2005-IB52797
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 144:273755; MARPAT 144:273755

Sound Sound of the invention provides compds. DI-LI-E-A-B-AI-E-(L-E-AI-B-A-E)0-2-L2-D2 [B is a bond, (CH2)1-6, (CH2CH2O)1-1000, 5-5, 5-5:0, 5-502 or 5-5:NH; A, Al are independently a bond, (CH2)1-8, 1,2-7, 1,3- or 1,4-phenylene; DI is a therapeutic agent having one or more functional groups OH, SH, NHR1, COZH, CONHR1, SC2NHR1, SC2NHR1

ACCCGH4CONHCH2CH2SSCH2CH2CNO2 was prepared and shown to release salicylate in rats in a sustained and controlled manner starting from 1 h through 12 h. 877865-25-39

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of prodrugs containing novel biocleavable linkers) 877865-25-3 ZCAPLUS

RN 877865-25-3 ZCAPLUS CN Carbamic acid. [[4-[5-

Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(triflooromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 2-[[2-(nitrooxy)ethyl]dithio]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 5 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:547257 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:77866

TITLE: Preparation of nitrate esters having a $\beta-$ or

γ-sulfur atom for protection of cells/tissues

from oxidative damage.

INVENTOR(S): Thatcher, Gregory R. j.; Bennett, Brian M.; Reynolds,

James N.; Boegman, Roland J.; Jhamandas, Khem

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 83 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 147,808. CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 6

PATENT INFORMATION:

	ENT				KIN		DATE				LICAT					ATE	
	2005				Δ1		2005	0623		US	2004-	9432	64		2	0040	
US	5807	847			A		1998	0915		US	1996-	6581	45		1	9960	604
US	5883	122			A		1999	0316		US	1997-	8678	56		1	9970	603
US	6310	052			В1		2001	1030		US	1999-	2673	79		1	9990	315
US	7115	661			В1		2006	1003		US	1999-	4737	13		1	9991	229
EP	1518	553			A2		2005	0330			2004-					0001	227
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR.	GB,	GR	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE.	FI.	CY,	TR												
US	2002				A1		2002	1128		US	2002-	1478	08		2	0020	520
US	6916	835			B2		2005										
AU	2005	2845					2006	0323		AU	2005-	2845	73		2	0050	916
	2580									CA	2005-	2580	627			0050	
WO	2006	0295	32		A1 A1		2006	0323		WO	2005-	CA14	17		2	0050	916
	W:	AE,	AG,				AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
											EC.						
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR.	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS	, JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR.	KZ,
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA	, MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,
		NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL	, PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,
		SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT	, TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,
				ZM,													
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE	, ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT	, RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GO,	GW,	ML	, MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
		GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA.	SD,	SL,	SZ	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM										
EP	1797	100			A1		2007	0620		EP	2005-	7878	32		2	0050	916
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE	, ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL	, PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR	
ORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :						US	1996-	6581	45		A2 1	9960	604
										US	1997-	8678	56		A2 1	9970	603
										US	1999-	2673	79		A3 1	9990	315
										US	1999- 1999-	4737	13		A2 1	9991	229
										US	2002-	1478	08		A2 2	0020	520
										EP	2000-	9869	25		A3 2	0001	227
										US	2001-	8515	91		A3 2	0010	510
										US	2002-	1085	13		A3 2	0020	329
										US	2002- 2004- 2005-	9432	64		A 2	0040	917
										WO	2005-	CA14	17		W 2	0.050	916

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:77866; MARPAT 143:77866

AB YXCR3R4(CR17R18)n(CR1R2)mONO2 [m, n = 0-10; R3, R4, R17 = H, nitrate, A; R1 = H, A; A = (substituted) (unsatd.) (cyclic) aliphaty1; R1R3, R4R17 = aliphaty1 linkage; R2, R18 = H, A, XY; X = F, Cl, Br, Cl, NO2, CR2, CF2, O, NH, NMe, cyano, NHOH, N3, S, SCN, SO, SO2, etc.; Y = null, F, Cl, Br, Cl, Me, CF2H,

CF3, OH, NH2, S, SCN, SH, etc.; with provisos], were prepared Thus, [O2NOCH2CH(ONO2)CH2S]2 (prepared via the corresponding Bunte salt) at 200 umol/kg s.c. gave virtually complete protection against 6-OHDA killing of dopaminergic neurons in rats.

854925-45-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(claimed compound; preparation of nitrate esters having $\beta-$ or y-sulfur atom for protection of cells/tissues from oxidative damage)

RN 854925-45-4 ZCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, N-[2,3-bis(nitrooxv)propvl]-4-[5-phenvl-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 5 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:370913 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:375166

Preparation of nitric oxide releasing selective TITLE: cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors

Wang, Zhaovin; Young, Robert N.; Zamboni, Robert INVENTOR(S): Merck Frosst Canada & Co., Can.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 57 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Pat.ent. LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	ENT				KIN	D	DATE				ICAT					ATE	
	2004				A1	-	2004	0506									
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
		PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,
		TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
CA	2503	063			A1		2004	0506		CA 2	003-	2503	063		2	0031	021
ΑU	2003	2780	39		A1		2004	0513		AU 2	003-	2780	39		2	0031	021
EP	1562	003278039 .562914			A1		2005	0817		EP 2	003-	7691	22		2	0031	021
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	

US 20060058363 A1 20060316 US 2005-530214 20050404
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2002-420292P P 20021022
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:375166
WARPAT 140:375166

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:375166

$$F_{3}C \xrightarrow{N}_{N} \xrightarrow{N}_{N} \xrightarrow{N}_{N} \xrightarrow{N}_{N} Y_{-L-((CH_{2})_{m}XNO_{n})_{p}}$$

$$\downarrow Me \qquad \qquad I$$

$$\downarrow Me \qquad \qquad I$$

$$\downarrow Me \qquad \qquad I$$

$$\downarrow Me \qquad \qquad \downarrow Me \qquad \qquad \downarrow Me \qquad \qquad \downarrow Me$$

$$\downarrow N \qquad \qquad \downarrow N$$

AB Novel compds. of formulas I and II [R = H, alkyl; L = bond, alkylidene, cycloalkylidene, aryl, etc., X = 0, S; Y = bond, S, O, (substituted) NH; m = 0-4; n = 1-2; p = 1-4] are prepared, which are nitric oxide-releasing prodrugs useful in the treatment of cyclooxygenase-2 mediated diseases. The invention also encompasses certain pharmaceutical compns. and methods for treatment of cyclooxygenase-2 mediated diseases comprising the use of compds. I or II. The above compds. may be used as a combination therapy with low-dose aspirin to treat chronic cyclooxygenase-2 mediated diseases or conditions while simultaneously reducing the risk of thrombotic cardiovascular events.

II 586347-24-2P 685106-98-3P 685107-04-4P

685107-08-8P 685107-12-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrosated or nitrosylated prodrugs for cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors)

RN 586347-24-2 ZCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-[(nitrooxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685106-98-3 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 3-[(nitrooxy)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-04-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-2-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-08-8 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-ylphenyl]sulfonyl]-, 3,5-bis[(nitrooxy)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-12-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 4-(nitrooxy)butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 5 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2830 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:59410

TITLE: Preparation of nitrooxy derivatives of

cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Santus, Giancarlo

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	FENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D	ATE	
						_											
WO	2004	0007	81		A2		2003	1231		WO 2	003-1	EP65	02		2	0030	620
WO	2004	0007	81		A3		2004	1014									
	W: AE, AG, A			AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
	LS, LT, L PG, PH, F			PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,
	PG, PH, PI TT, TZ, U				UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW				

AB

```
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    IT 2002MI1391
                             20031229
                                        IT 2002-MI1391
                        A1
                                                              20020625
    CA 2491209
                        A1
                              20031231
                                       CA 2003-2491209
                                                               20030620
    AU 2003245972
                                       AU 2003-245972
                        A1
                              20040106
                                                               20030620
    EP 1517889
                       A2
                             20050330
                                        EP 2003-738069
                                                               20030620
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
    CN 1662490
                        Α
                             20050831
                                        CN 2003-814682
                                                               20030620
    JP 2005530836
                                         JP 2004-514803
                        Т
                             20051013
                                                               20030620
    NZ 537043
                             20060929
                                        NZ 2003-537043
                                                               20030620
                        Α
    RII 2339617
                                        RU 2004-138552
                       C2
                             20081127
                                                              20030620
    ZA 2004010060
                       A 20051020
                                        ZA 2004-10060
                                                              20041213
                            20050224 MX 2004-12851
    MX 2004012851
                       A
                                                              20041216
    US 20060106082
                       A1
                            20060518
                                        US 2005-516938
                                                              20050913
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         IT 2002-MI1391
                                                            A 20020625
                                         WO 2003-EP6502
                                                           W 20030620
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:59410

Disclosed are new compds. able to release COX-2 inhibitors and NO (no data) having formula M-T-YA-NO2 [wherein M-T = the residue of a COX-2 selective inhibitor (T = SO2NH, SO2NR, CO, O, S, NH, N(SO2R); R = C1-10 alkyl; the COX-2 selective inhibitor, M-TH or M-TOH, has to meet test 2 mentioned in the description); YA = -(B)b0-(C)c0-[b0, c0 = 0,1, with the proviso that b0 andc0 cannot be simultaneously 0; B = TB-X2-TB1; TB = CO, X; X = O, S, NH, NR, R (defined above); TB = CO when T = SO2NH, SO2NR-O, S, NH, or N(SO2R), TB = X when T = CO; TB1 = CO or X (defined above); X2 = a divalent radical selected from the following compds. Q or Q1, etc. (n1, n2 = 0, 1; R2, R3 = H, Me; Y1 = CH2CH2, CH:CH(CH2)n2; n2 = 0, 1)|| for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, Alzheimer's disease, or disorders resulting from elevated levels of COX-2. These compds. including 5-niroxypentanoc acid, 4nitrooxybutyric acid, and 4-nitrooxybutyramide, 2-nitroxymethylbenzoic acid ester derivs. mitigate or remove the known side-effects of COX-2 inhibitors. The inflammatory disorders are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, allergic rhinitis, sinusitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, dermatitis, psoriasis, cystic fibrosis, multiple sclerosis, vasculitis and organ transplant rejection. The cardiovascular diseases are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, atherosclerosis, restenosis, coronary artery disease, angina, diabetes mellitus, diabetic nephropathy, diabetic retinopathy, stroke and myocardial infarct. The gastrointestinal disorders are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, inflammatory intestinal disorders, Crohn's disease, gastritis, ulcerative colitis, peptic ulcer, hemorrhagic ulcer, gastric hyperacidity, dyspepsia, gastroparesis, Zollinger-Ellison's syndrome, bacterial infections, hypersecretory states associated with systemic mastocytosis or basophilic leukemia and hyperhystaminemia. The disorders resulting from elevated levels of COX-2 are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, angiogenesis, arthritis, asthma, bronchitis, menstrual cramps, tendonitis, bursitis, neoplasia, ophthalmic diseases, pulmonary inflammations, central nervous system disorders, allergic rhinitis, atherosclerosis, endothelial disorders, organs and tissues preservation, inhibition and/or prevention of platelets aggregation. Thus, N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-y1]-N-[4- (chloro)butyroyloxymethy1]methanesulfonamide. A solution of chloromethyl (4-chloro)butyrate (1 g, 5.40 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) was slowly added dropwise in a suspension of N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3dihydro-1- oxo-1-inden-5-vl]methanesulfonamide sodium salt (2.04 q, 5.40 mmol) in anhydrous THF (25 mL) and stirred at room temperature overnight to give,

after workup and silica gel chromatog., N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-yl]-N-[4-

(chloro)butyroyloxymethyl]methanesulfonamide (I). A solution of I (1 g, 1.98 mmol) in MeCN (20 mL) was added with AgNO3 (0.67 g, 3.96 mmol), heated at 80° for 15 h in the absence of light, filtered to remove the silver salt, evaporated under vacuum, and purified by chromatog. on a silica gel column to give with n-hexane/ethyl acetate 8/2 as eluent to give 503 mg N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-l-oxo-l-inden-5-yll-N-[4-(introxv)]butyrovloxymethyl]methanesulfonamide.

IT 586347-45-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or ${\tt Alzheimer's}$ disease)

RN 586347-45-7 ZCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 5 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:652131 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:214237

TITLE: Preparation of nitrate prodrugs able to release nitric oxide in a controlled and selective way and their use for prevention and treatment of inflammatory, ischemic

and proliferative diseases
INVENTOR(S): Scaramuzzino, Giovanni

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Italy

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 313 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE	
						_									-		
EP	1336	602			A1		2003	0820		EP 2	002-	4250	75		2	0020	213
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR						

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: EP 2002-425075 20020213

AB New pharmaceutical compds. of general formula F-(X)q (I) [q=1-5, preferably]1; F is chosen among drugs such as δ -tocopherol, clidanac, diethylhomospermine, glucosamine, thymocartin, vofopitant, etc.; X is chosen among 4 groups M. T. V. and Y where M = ONO2, nitrate salt, nitrite ester, ONO, thoinitrite, SNO, etc., T = OR1-M, OR1OR1-M, SR1NR2R1-M, NR2R1-M, NR2R1SR1-M, etc., R1 = saturated or unsatd., linear or branched alkylene, having 1 to 21 carbon atoms or a saturated or unsatd., optionally heterosubstituted or branched cycloalkylene, having 3 to 7 carbon atoms or an optionally heterosubstituted arylene having 3 to 7 carbon atoms; R2 = H, saturated or unsatd., linear or branched 1-21 carbon atom alkyl, saturated or unsatd. optionally heterosubstituted or branched 3-7 carbon cycloalkyl, optionally heterosubstituted 3-7 carbon aryl; R1, R2 = OH, SH, F, C1, Br, OPO3H2, CO2H, etc.; bond between F and T = carboxvlic ester, carboxvlic amide, glycoside, azo, thioester, sulfonic ester, etc.; V = Z-M2, OZ-M2, NR2Z-M2, R1Z-M2, OR1-M2, OR1Z-M2, M2 = M, R1-M, OR1-M, SR1-M, NR2R1-M; ZM2 = COCH2CH(M2)CH2N+Me3, COCH2CH2COM2, COCH(NHR2)CH2M2, etc.; Y = 4-COC6H4CH2ONO2, O(CH2)40N02, COCH(NH2)CH20N02, 3-OC6H4CH20N02, etc.] were prepared For example, a-tocopherol reacted with 4-HO2CC6H4CH2ONO2 to give the nitroxymethyl derivative II. The compds. of general formula I are nitrate prodrugs which can release nitric oxide in vivo in a controlled and selective way and without hypotensive side effects and for this reason they are useful for the preparation of medicines for prevention and treatment of inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative and proliferative diseases of musculoskeletal, tequmental, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genito-urinary and central nervous systems.

IT 586347-24-2P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrate prodrugs for treating or preventing inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative, and proliferative diseases)

RN 586347-24-2 ZCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1vl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-[(nitrooxylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 586347-25-3P 586347-45-7P 586347-46-8P 586347-47-9P 586347-62-8P 586347-63-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

(Uses) (Uses)

(preparation of nitrate prodrugs for treating or preventing inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative, and proliferative diseases)

RN 596347-25-3 ZCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1vl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-[(nitrooxy)methyl]-, sodium salt (1:1) (CA INDEX

Na

RN 586347-45-7 ZCAPLUS

NAME)

CN Butanamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 586347-46-8 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2,3-bis(nitrooxy)-4-oxo- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 586347-47-9 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-(nitrooxy)-, 2-methoxy-5-[(1E)-3-[[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-3-oxo-1-propen-1-yl]phenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

- RN 586347-62-8 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanamide, N-[[4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 586347-63-9 ZCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-(nitrooxy)-, 5-((1E)-3-([[4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-3-oxo-1-propen-1-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

REFERENCE COUNT:

19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> file registry FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:09:15 ON 07 MAY 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

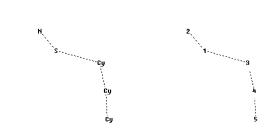
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

Uploading L3b.str





chain nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
chain bonds:
1-2 1-3 3-4 4-5 6-9 7-9 8-9
exact/norm bonds:

1-2 1-3 3-4 4-5 6-9 7-9 8-9

Connectivity:

2:2 M minimum RC ring/chain Match level :

1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS

»> file zcaplus FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:09:18 ON 07 MAY 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 7 May 2009 VOL 150 ISS 19
FILE LAST UPDATED: 6 May 2009 (20090506/ED)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Feb 2009
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Feb 2009

ZCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'ZCAPLUS' FILE

=> d stat que L6





Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

1 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L3

16 6 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L5

=> file beilstein FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 15:09:26 ON 07 MAY 2009 COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 Elsevier Information Systems GmbH

FILE LAST UPDATED ON April 1, 2008

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2008.
*** FILE CONTAINS 10.322,808 SUBSTANCES ***

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in separate documents and can not be searched together in one query. Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA (reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRN) is the link between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For mo detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction partner BRNs (Reactant BRN (RX.RBRN)) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<<<

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO FORMATS FREE OF COST.

SET NOTICE FEATURE: THE COST ESTIMATES CALCULATED FOR SET NOTICE

ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PRICE CATEGORY. THEREFORE; THESE

ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS.

FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST

>>> Price change as of January 1st, 2008: Connect Time and Structure Search fees re-introduced. See NEWS and HELP COST <<<</p>

=> d stat que L8 L3 STR





Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation. L8 0 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SSS FUL L3

100.0% PROCESSED 101 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01 0 ANSWERS

=> filw wpix

FILW IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND

The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system. For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (-).

=> file wpix

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 15:09:37 ON 07 MAY 2009

COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 MAY 2009 <20090507/UP>
MOST RECENT UPDATE: 200928 <200928/DW>

DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE >>> Now containing more than 1.3 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC, ECLA and US National Classifications have been updated with reclassifications to March 15th, 2009.
F-Term and FI-Term original classifications are current and reclassification will commence in June.
No update date (UP) has been created for the reclassified documents, but they can be identified by specific update codes (see HELP CLA for details)

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT:

http://www.stn-international.com/stn_quide.html

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0: http://www.stn-international.com/DWPIAnaVist2_0608.html

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

'BIX' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'WPIX' FILE

=> d stat que L11 L3 STR





Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L10 21 SEA FILE=WPIX SSS FUL L3

L11 5 SEA FILE=WPIX SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L10/DCR

=> dup rm L6 L8 L11

ENTER REMOVE, IDENTIFY, ONLY, OR (?):end

=> dup rem L6 L8 L11

L8 HAS NO ANSWERS

DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'BEILSTEIN'.
ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIOUE

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:10:02 ON 07 MAY 2009

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 15:10:02 ON 07 MAY 2009

COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 THOMSON REUTERS PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L6

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L8

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L11
L32 6 DUP REM L6 L

6 DUP REM L6 L8 L11 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED) ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS

=> d ibib abs hitstr L32 1-6

L32 ANSWER 1 OF 6 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:191976 ZCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:273755

TITLE: Preparation of prodrugs containing novel biocleavable linkers

INVENTOR(S): Satyam, Apparao

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicholas Piramal India Ltd., India

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 181 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

		PATENT NO.			KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.										
		20060046967			A1 20060302														
	US	2006	0205	674		A2 20060914													
	AU	2005	2813	59		A1 20060316				AU 2005-281359					20050826				
	CA	2577	490			A1 20060316 A1 20060316			CA 2005-2577490					2	20050826				
									WO 2005-IB52797					20050826					
	WO	2006027711			A3 20070315														
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BI	В,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	D2	z,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	13	s,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR,	KZ,
			LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MI	D,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,
			NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	P.	Ι,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,
			SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	T	z,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,
			ZA,	ZM,	ZW														
		RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	E	Ξ,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
			IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	P'	Γ,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	M	ь,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
			GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	S	z,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
			KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM											
	EP	1789	091			A2		2007	0530		ΕP	20	005-	7814	64		2	0050	826
		R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	E	Ε,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
			IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	Pl	L,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,
			BA,	HR,	MK,	YU													
	CN 101039701				A		2007	0919	CN 2005-80034555							20050826			
	JP 2008510795					T		2008	0410		JP 2007-529100						2	0050	826
	BR 2005015218					A		2008	0708		BR 2005-15218						2	0050	826
	KR	2007	0532	14		A		2007	0523		KR	20	007-	7029	31		2	0070	206
	MX 2007002210																		
	IN 2007MN00439					A		2007	0720									0070	326
PRIO	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				. :						US	20	004-	6046	32P		P 2	0040	826
											IN	20	005-1	MU77	9		A 2	0050	701
											WO	20	005-	IB52	797		W 2	0050	826

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 144:273755; MARPAT 144:273755

AB The invention provides compds. D1-L1-E-A-B-A1-E-(L-E-A1-B-A-E)0-2-L2-D2 [B is a bond, (CH2)1-6, (CH2CH2O)1-1000, S-S, S-S:0, S-S02 or S-S:NH; A, Al are independently a bond, (CH2)1-8, 1,2-, 1,3- or 1,4-phenylene; D1 is a

therapeutic agent having one or more functional groups OH, SH, NHR1, CO2H, CONHR1, OZCNHR1, SOZNHR1, SOZNHR1, NR1CONHNHR1 or NR1SOZNHR1 (R1 is H, alkyl, aryl, etc.); D2 is D1, a peptide, protein, monoclonal antibody, vitamin, NO, NOZ, NONOate, a nitric oxide-releasing group, a polymer, etc.; E is independently CH2 or a bond; L1, L2 are independently a bond, O, S, NR1, L, or a linkage] or their pharmaceutically-acceptable salts for use as prodrugs, including NO-releasing prodrugs. Thus, aspirin prodrug 2-ACCC6H4CONHCHZCHZSCATCHZONOZ was prepared and shown to release salicylate in

AcOC6H4CONHCH2CH2SSCH2CH2ONO2 was prepared and shown to release salicylate in rats in a sustained and controlled manner starting from 1 h through 12 h. 877865-24-22 877865-25-39

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of prodrugs containing novel biocleavable linkers)

RN 877865-24-2 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 2-[[2-(nitrooxylethyl]dithio]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 877865-25-3 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 2-[[2-(nitrooxy)ethyl]dithio]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L32 ANSWER 2 OF 6 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:547257 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:77866

TITLE: Preparation of nitrate esters having a $\beta-$ or

 γ -sulfur atom for protection of cells/tissues

from oxidative damage.

INVENTOR(S): Thatcher, Gregory R. j.; Bennett, Brian M.; Reynolds, James N.; Boegman, Roland J.; Jhamandas, Khem

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 83 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 147,808. CODEN: USXXCO

Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 6

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ----US 20050137191 A1 20050623 US 2004-943264 US 5807847 A 19980915 US 1996-658145 US 58078477 A 19980915 US 1996-658145 US 6310052 B1 20011030 US 1997-867895 US 6310052 B1 20011030 US 1999-267379 US 7115661 B1 20061003 US 1999-473713 EP 1518953 A2 20050330 EP 2004-28372 19960604 19970603 19991229 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY, TR US 20020177622 A1 US 6916835 B2 20050712 AU 2005284573 A1 20060323 AU 2005-284573 CA 2580627 A1 20060323 AU 2005-284573 20021128 US 2002-147808 20020520 AU 2005284573 Al 20060323 AU 2005-284573 20050916 CA 2580627 Al 20060323 CA 2005-2580627 20050916 WO 2006029532 Al 20060323 WO 2005-CA1417 20050916 20050916 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM EP 1797100 A1 20070620 EP 2005-787832 20050916 R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR US 1996-658145 A2 19960604 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1997-867856 A2 19970603 US 1997-867856 A2 19970603 US 1999-267379 A3 19990315 US 1999-473713 A2 19991229 US 2002-147808 A2 2002052 EP 2000-986925 A3 20001227 US 2001-851591 A3 20020329 US 2004-943264 A 20040917 WO 2005-CA1417 W 20050916

CASREACT 143:77866; MARPAT 143:77866 OTHER SOURCE(S):

YXCR3R4(CR17R18)n(CR1R2)mONO2 [m, n = 0-10; R3, R4, R17 = H, nitrate, A; R1 = H, A; A = (substituted) (unsatd.) (cyclic) aliphatyl; R1R3, R4R17 = aliphatyl linkage; R2, R18 = H, A, XY; X = F, C1, Br, C1, NO2, CH2, CF2, O, NH, NMe, cyano, NHOH, N3, S, SCN, SO, SO2, etc.; Y = null, F, Cl, Br, Cl, Me, CF2H, CF3, OH, NH2, S, SCN, SH, etc.; with provisos], were prepared Thus, [O2NOCH2CH(ONO2)CH2S]2 (prepared via the corresponding Bunte salt) at 200 umol/kg s.c. gave virtually complete protection against 6-OHDA killing of dopaminergic neurons in rats.

854925-45-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(claimed compound; preparation of nitrate esters having $\beta-$ or $\gamma-sulfur$ atom for protection of cells/tissues from oxidative damace)

RN 854925-45-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[2,3-bis(nitrooxy)propyl]-4-[5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L32 ANSWER 3 OF 6 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:370913 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:375166

TITLE: Preparation of nitric oxide releasing selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Wang, Zhaoyin; Young, Robert N.; Zamboni, Robert

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck Frosst Canada & Co., Can.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 57 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Fatent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
WO	WO 2004037798			A1 20040506		0506	WO 2003-CA1605										
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
		PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,
		TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
CA	2503	063			A1		2004	0506		CA 2	003-	2503	063		2	0031	021
AU	2003	2780	39		A1		2004	0513		AU 2	003-	2780	39		2	0031	021
EP	1562	914			A1		2005	0817		EP 2	003-	7691	22		2	0031	021
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
US	2006	0058	363		A1		2006	0316		US 2	005-	5302	14		2	0050	404
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						US 2	002-	4202	92P	1	P 2	0021	022
										WO 2	003-	CA16	05	1	W 2	0031	021
OTHER S	OTHER SOURCE(S):					PAT	140:	3751	66								

$$F_{3}C \xrightarrow{N} \underset{R}{\overset{0}{\bigvee}} \underset{N}{\overset{0}{\bigvee}} Y_{-L-((CH_{2})_{m}XNO_{n})_{p}}$$

- AB Novel compds. of formulas I and II [R = H, alkyl; L = bond, alkylidene, cycloalkylidene, aryl, etc.; X = 0, 5; Y = bond, S, O, (substituted) NH; m = 0-4; n = 1-2; p = 1-4] are prepared, which are nitric oxide-releasing prodrugs useful in the treatment of cyclooxygenase-2 mediated diseases. The invention also encompasses certain pharmaceutical compns. and methods for treatment of cyclooxygenase-2 mediated diseases comprising the use of compds. I or II. The above compds. may be used as a combination therapy with low-dose aspirin to treat chronic cyclooxygenase-2 mediated diseases or conditions while simultaneously reducing the risk of thrombotic cardiovascular events.
- IT 586347-22-0p 586347-24-2p 685106-98-3p 685107-00-0p 685107-04-4p 685107-08-6p 685107-08-8p 685107-10-2p 685107-12-4p 685107-14-6p RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrosated or nitrosylated prodrugs for cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors)

- RN 586347-22-0 ZCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-4[(nitrooxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 586347-24-2 ZCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-[(nitrooxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685106-98-3 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 3-[(nitrooxy)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-00-0 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 3-[(nitrooxy)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-04-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-2-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-06-6 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-2(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-08-8 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-

yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 3,5-bis[(nitrooxy)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 685107-10-2 ZCAPLUS

- RN 685107-12-4 ZCAPLUS
- CN Carbamic acid, [$\{4-\{5-(4-methylpheny1)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, <math>4-(nitrooxy)butyl$ ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 685107-14-6 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-, 4-(nitrooxy)butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L32 ANSWER 4 OF 6 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2830 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:59410

TITLE: Preparation of nitrooxy derivatives of

cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Del Soldato, Piero; Santus, Giancarlo

KIND DAME

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT				KIN					APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
WO	2004	0007	81		A2	20031231				WO 2003-EP6502								
WO	2004	0007	81		A3		2004	1014										
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	
		PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	
		TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW					
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
IT	2002	MI13	91		A1		2003	1229		IT 2	002-	MI13	91		2	0020	625	
CA	2491	209			A1		2003	1231		CA 2	003-	2491:	209		2	0030	620	
AU	2003	2459	72		A1		2004	0106		AU 2	003-	2459	72		2	0030	620	
EP	1517	889			A2		2005	0330		EP 2	003-	7380	69		2	0030	620	
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK		
CN	1662	490			A		2005	0831		CN 2	003-	8146	82		2	0030	620	
JP			T		2005	1013		JP 2004-514803										
NZ	5370	43			A		2006	0929		NZ 2	003-	5370	43		2	0030	620	

ADDITOR TON NO

0.2 000

RU	2339617	C2	20081127	RU	2004-138552		20030620
ZA	2004010060	A	20051020	za	2004-10060		20041213
MX	2004012851	A	20050224	MX	2004-12851		20041216
US	20060106082	A1	20060518	US	2005-516938		20050913
PRIORITY	APPLN. INFO.:			ΙT	2002-MI1391	Α	20020625
				WO	2003-EP6502	W	20030620

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:59410

Disclosed are new compds. able to release COX-2 inhibitors and NO (no data) having formula M-T-YA-NO2 [wherein M-T = the residue of a COX-2 selective inhibitor (T = SO2NH, SO2NR, CO, O, S, NH, N(SO2R); R = C1-10 alkyl; the COX-2 selective inhibitor, M-TH or M-TOH, has to meet test 2 mentioned in the description); YA = -(B)b0-(C)c0-[b0, c0 = 0,1, with the proviso that b0 andc0 cannot be simultaneously 0; B = TB-X2-TB1; TB = CO, X; X = O, S, NH, NR, R (defined above); TB = CO when T = SO2NH, SO2NR-O, S, NH, or N(SO2R), TB = X when T = CO; TB1 = CO or X (defined above); X2 = a divalent radical selected from the following compds. Q or Q1, etc. (n1, n2 = 0, 1; R2, R3 = H, Me; Y1 = CH2CH2, CH:CH(CH2)n2; n2 = 0, 1)|| for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, Alzheimer's disease, or disorders resulting from elevated levels of COX-2. These compds. including 5-niroxypentanoc acid, 4nitrooxybutyric acid, and 4-nitrooxybutyramide, 2-nitroxymethylbenzoic acid ester derivs. mitigate or remove the known side-effects of COX-2 inhibitors. The inflammatory disorders are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, allergic rhinitis, sinusitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, dermatitis, psoriasis, cystic fibrosis, multiple sclerosis, vasculitis and organ transplant rejection. The cardiovascular diseases are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, atherosclerosis, restenosis, coronary artery disease, angina, diabetes mellitus, diabetic nephropathy, diabetic retinopathy, stroke and myocardial infarct. The gastrointestinal disorders are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, inflammatory intestinal disorders, Crohn's disease, gastritis, ulcerative colitis, peptic ulcer, hemorrhagic ulcer, gastric hyperacidity, dyspepsia, gastroparesis, Zollinger-Ellison's syndrome, bacterial infections, hypersecretory states associated with systemic mastocytosis or basophilic leukemia and hyperhystaminemia. The disorders resulting from elevated levels of COX-2 are selected from the group consisting of, but not limited to, angiogenesis, arthritis, asthma, bronchitis, menstrual cramps, tendonitis, bursitis, neoplasia, ophthalmic diseases, pulmonary inflammations, central nervous system disorders, allergic rhinitis, atherosclerosis, endothelial disorders, organs and tissues preservation, inhibition and/or prevention of platelets aggregation. Thus, N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-v1]-N-(4- (chloro)butvrovloxymethyl]methanesulfonamide. A solution of chloromethyl (4-chloro)butyrate (1 g, 5.40 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) was slowly added dropwise in a suspension of N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3dihydro-1- oxo-1-inden-5-yl|methanesulfonamide sodium salt (2.04 g, 5.40 mmol) in anhydrous THF (25 mL) and stirred at room temperature overnight to give, after workup and silica gel chromatog., N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3dihydro-1-oxo-1-inden-5-y1]-N-[4-

(chloro)butyroyloxymethyl]methanesulfonamide (I). A solution of I (1 g, 1.98 mmol) in MeCN (20 mL) was added with AgNO3 (0.67 g, 3.96 mmol), heated at 80° for 15 h in the absence of light, filtered to remove the silver salt, evaporated under vacuum, and purified by chromatog. on a silica gel column to give with n-hexane/ethyl acetate 8/2 as eluent to give 503 mg N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-l-oxo-l-inden-5-yl]-N-[4-(nitroxy)butyroyloxymethyl methanesulfonamide.

T 586347-45-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrooxy derivs. of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for treatment and/or prophylaxis of inflammatory disorders, pain, fever, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, tumors, or Alzheimer's disease)

586347-45-7 ZCAPLUS RN

CN Butanamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L32 ANSWER 5 OF 6 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:652131 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:214237

TITLE: Preparation of nitrate prodrugs able to release nitric oxide in a controlled and selective way and their use for prevention and treatment of inflammatory, ischemic

and proliferative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Scaramuzzino, Giovanni

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Italy

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 313 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

GI

PA:	TENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE		
EP	1336	602			A1		2003	0820		EP 2	002-	4250	75		2	0020	213
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR						
PRIORITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						EP 2	002-	4250	75		2	0020	213
CT																	

AB New pharmaceutical compds. of general formula F-(X)q (I) [q=1-5, preferably]1; F is chosen among drugs such as δ -tocopherol, clidanac, diethylhomospermine, glucosamine, thymocartin, vofopitant, etc.; X is chosen among 4 groups M. T. V. and Y where M = ONO2, nitrate salt, nitrite ester, ONO, thoinitrite, SNO, etc., T = OR1-M, OR1OR1-M, SR1NR2R1-M, NR2R1-M, NR2R1SR1-M, etc., R1 = saturated or unsatd., linear or branched alkylene, having 1 to 21 carbon atoms or a saturated or unsatd., optionally heterosubstituted or branched cycloalkylene, having 3 to 7 carbon atoms or an optionally heterosubstituted arylene having 3 to 7 carbon atoms; R2 = H, saturated or unsatd., linear or branched 1-21 carbon atom alkyl, saturated or unsatd. optionally heterosubstituted or branched 3-7 carbon cycloalkyl, optionally heterosubstituted 3-7 carbon aryl; R1, R2 = OH, SH, F, C1, Br, OPO3H2, CO2H, etc.; bond between F and T = carboxylic ester, carboxylic amide, glycoside, azo, thioester, sulfonic ester, etc.; V = Z-M2, OZ-M2, NR2Z-M2, R1Z-M2, OR1-M2, OR1Z-M2, M2 = M, R1-M, OR1-M, SR1-M, NR2R1-M; ZM2 = COCH2CH(M2)CH2N+Me3, COCH2CH2COM2, COCH(NHR2)CH2M2, etc.; Y = 4-COC6H4CH2ONO2, O(CH2)40N02, COCH(NH2)CH20N02, 3-OC6H4CH20N02, etc.] were prepared For example, α -tocopherol reacted with 4-HO2CC6H4CH2ONO2 to give the nitroxymethyl derivative II. The compds. of general formula I are nitrate prodrugs which can release nitric oxide in vivo in a controlled and selective way and without hypotensive side effects and for this reason they are useful for the preparation of medicines for prevention and treatment of inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative and proliferative diseases of musculoskeletal, tegumental, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genito-urinary and central nervous systems.

IT 586347-22-0P

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrate prodrugs for treating or preventing inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative, and proliferative diseases) 586347-22-0 ZCAPLUS

RN

CN Benzamide, N-[[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-4[(nitrooxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of nitrate prodrugs for treating or preventing inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative, and proliferative diseases)

RN 586347-24-2 ZCAPLUS

Benzamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-v1]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-[(nitrooxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 586347-23-1P 586347-25-3P 586347-39-9P 586347-45-PP 586347-45-8P 586347-47-9P 586347-59-1P 586347-59-1P 586347-65-1P 586347-1P 58647-1P 58647-1P 58647-1P 58647-1P 58647-1P 58647-1

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of nitrate prodrugs for treating or preventing inflammatory, ischemic, degenerative, and proliferative diseases)

RN 586347-23-1 ZCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-[(nitrooxy)methyl]-, sodium salt (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 586347-25-3 ZCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-

 $\label{eq:condition} $$y1]$ pheny1]sulfony1]-4-[(nitrooxy)methy1]-, sodium salt (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)$

Na

- RN 586347-39-9 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanamide, N-[[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 586347-45-7 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanamide, N-[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 586347-46-8 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2,3-bis(nitrooxy)-4-oxo- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 586347-47-9 ZCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-(nitrooxy)-, 2-methoxy-5-[(1E)-3-[[[4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-3-oxo-1-propen-1-yl]phenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

- RN 586347-48-0 ZCAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-(nitrooxy)-, 2-methoxy-5-[(1E)-3-oxo-3-[[[4-(3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-propen-1-yl]phenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 586347-50-4 ZCAPLUS CN Propanamide, 2-amino-N-[[4-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-

isoxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-3-(nitrooxy)-, nitrate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 586347-49-1

CMF C19 H18 N4 O7 S

CM 2

CRN 7697-37-2 CMF H N O3

- RN 586347-57-1 ZCAPLUS
- Butanamide, N-[[4-(5-chloro-6'-methyl[2,3'-bipyridin]-3-CN yl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- 586347-62-8 ZCAPLUS RN
- CN Butanamide, N-[[4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 586347-63-9 ZCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-(nitrooxy)-, 5-[(1E)-3-[[[4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-lH-pyrazol-1-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-3-oxo-1-propen-1-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 586347-65-1 ZCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-(nitrooxy)-, 5-[3-[[[4-(4-cyclohexyl-2-methyl-5-oxazolyl)-2-fluorophenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-3-oxo-1-propen-1-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 586347-66-2 ZCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[[4-(4-cyclohexyl-2-methyl-5-oxazolyl)-2-fluorophenyl]sulfonyl]-4-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L32 ANSWER 6 OF 6 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1396034 ZCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:33758

TITLE:

Nitrated heterocyclic compounds as endothelin receptor antagonist and their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions and use in the treatment of diseases Almirante, Nicoletta; Blondi, Stefano; Ongini, Ennio

INVENTOR(S): Almirante, Nicoletta;
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nicox S.A., Fr.
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 251pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

								APPLICATION NO.									
															20070523		
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB
		GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM
		KN,	KΡ,	KR,	ΚZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK
		MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	ΝI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO
		RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT
							VC,										
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF
							GA,										
							MZ,		SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ
							ΤJ,										
	2007																
	2652																
EP	2021																
	R:						CZ,										
							LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TF
					MK,												
	2009														20081029		
MX 2008015289										MX 2008-15289							
IN 2008CN06766										IN 2008-CN6766							
NO 2008005375					A		2009	0225									
ORITY APPLN. INFO.:											006- 007-						
ER SO	DURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	148:	3375		-		00			_		

II

$$\begin{bmatrix} (B)m - (C)n - (Y - ONO2) \end{bmatrix}_{S} \\ A - [(B')m1 - (C')n1 - (Y' - ONO2)]_{S1} \\ [(B'')m2 - (C'')n? - (Y'' - ONO2)]_{S2}$$

- AB Endothelin receptor antagonist nitro derivs. of general formula I having an improved pharmacol. activity compared with their parent compds. They can be employed for treating or preventing endothelial—related disorders, renal, pulmonary, cardiac and vascular diseases, and inflammatory processes. Compds. of formula I wherein m, ml, m2, n, n1, n2, s, sl and s2 are 0 and 1; A is substituted pyrimidinyloxyalkanol, substituted pyrimidinyloxyalkyloxy, etc.; B, B' and B' are CO, CO2 and CONH; C, C' and C' are CH(CH3)0CO2, CH2COC2, and C(CH3)2COC2; and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts and stereoisomers thereof, are claimed. Example compound II was prepared by transesterification of 4-(nitroxy)butanoic acid pentafluorophenyl ester with Bosentan All the invention compds. were evaluated for their endothelin receptor antagonistic activity. From the assay, it was determined that compound II exhibited EC50 value of 33.9 ± 2.5 µM.
- IT 959639-10-2P 959639-11-3P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of nitrated heterocyclic compds. as endothelin receptor antagonist useful in the treatment of diseases)
RN 959639-10-2 ZCAPBUS

CN Carbonic acid, [[[2'-[(acetylamino)methyl]-4'-(2-oxazolyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl](3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolyl)amino]methyl 4-(nitrooxy)butyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 959639-11-3 ZCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, [(3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolyl)][(2'-[[(3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutyl)methylamino]methyl]-4'-(2-oxazolyl)[[,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]sulfonyl]amino]methyl 4-(nitrooxy)butyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

REFERENCE COUNT:

4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L25

=> d his full (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:46:21 ON 07 MAY 2009) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:46:27 ON 07 MAY 2009 L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 2 SEA SSS SAM L1 L2 D SCA L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 2 SEA SSS SAM L3 L4 D SCA T. 5 31 SEA SSS FUL L3 SAVE TEMP L5 BIA938STR3L/A FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:53:37 ON 07 MAY 2009 6 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:53:50 ON 07 MAY 2009 FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 14:54:59 ON 07 MAY 2009 L7 0 SEA SSS SAM L3 1.8 0 SEA SSS FUL L3 FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 14:55:30 ON 07 MAY 2009 L9 4 SEA SSS SAM L3 T-10 21 SEA SSS FUL L3 L11 5 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L10/DCR FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 14:56:37 ON 07 MAY 2009 SAVE TEMP L8 BIA938BEIL3L/A FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 14:56:46 ON 07 MAY 2009 SAVE TEMP L10 BIA938WPIX3L/A FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 14:57:28 ON 07 MAY 2009 FILE 'ZCAPLUS, WPIX' ENTERED AT 14:58:40 ON 07 MAY 2009 6 DUP REM L6 L11 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED) ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:00:02 ON 07 MAY 2009 13 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 AND N2C3/ES D SCA FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:00:37 ON 07 MAY 2009 5 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 T.14 L15 246 SEA SPE-ON ABB-ON PLU-ON DELSOLDATO P?/AU OR DEL SOLDATO P?/AU L16 54 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON SANTUS G?/AU L17 13 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 AND L16 L18 490 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON NITROOXY?/BI 115 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON NITRO OXY?/BI L19 L20 32 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON (L15 OR L16) AND (L18 OR L19) 1.21 41 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L17 OR L20 L22 4 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L17 AND L20 L23 87564 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON ?OXYGENAS?/BI L24 33712 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON COX#/BI

2 SEA SPE=ON ABB=ON PLU=ON L17 AND (L23 OR L24)

L26	32	SEA S	SPE=ON	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L20 OR L25
L27	105083	SEA S	SPE=ON	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L20 OR (L23 OR L24)
L28	5	SEA S	SPE=ON	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L20 AND (L23 OR L24)
L29	32	SEA S	SPE=ON	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L26 OR L28
L30	32	SEA S	SPE=ON	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	?NITROOXY?/BI AND (L15 OR L16)
L31	32	SEA S	SPE=ON	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L29 OR L30

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:29 ON 07 MAY 2009

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:07:32 ON 07 MAY 2009 D STAT QUE L31

D IBIB ABS HITIND L31 1-32

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:08:35 ON 07 MAY 2009

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:08:38 ON 07 MAY 2009 D STAT OUE L14

D IBIB ABS HITSTR L14 1-5

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:09:15 ON 07 MAY 2009

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:09:18 ON 07 MAY 2009 D STAT OUE L6

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 15:09:26 ON 07 MAY 2009
D STAT QUE L8

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 15:09:37 ON 07 MAY 2009
D STAT OUE L11

FILE 'ZCAPLUS, WPIX' ENTERED AT 15:10:02 ON 07 MAY 2009
L32
6 DUP REM L6 L8 L11 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS
D IBIB ABS HITSIR L32 1-6

FILE HOME

FILE REGISTRY

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by ${\tt InfoChem.}$

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 6 MAY 2009 HIGHEST RN 1143575-54-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

FILE ZCAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 7 May 2009 VOL 150 ISS 19
FILE LAST UPDATED: 6 May 2009 (20090506/ED)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Feb 2009
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Feb 2009

ZCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE BEILSTEIN
FILE LAST UPDATED ON April 1, 2008

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2008. FILE CONTAINS 10.322,808 SUBSTANCES

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in separate documents and can not be searched together in one query. Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA (reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRNN) is the link between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For mo detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction partner BRNS Reactant BRN (RX.PBRN) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

* ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS. * FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST

Search fees re-introduced. See NEWS and HELP COST <<<

FILE WPIX
FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 MAY 2009 <20090507/UP>
MOST RECENT UPDATE: 200928 <200928/DW>

DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.3 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC, ECLA and US National Classifications have been updated with reclassifications to March 15th, 2009.
F-Term and FI-Term original classifications are current and reclassification will commence in June.
No update date (UP) has been created for the reclassified documents, but they can be identified by specific update codes (see HELP CLA for details)

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT:

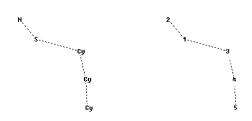
http://www.stn-international.com/stn_guide.html

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdate

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0: http://www.stn-international.com/DWPIAnaVist2_0608.html

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

FILE SYNGGIDE
FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: May 1, 2009 (20090501/UP).
Uploading Lib.str
0
-----N



chain nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
chain bonds:
1-2 1-3 3-4 4-5 6-9 7-9 8-9
exact/norm bonds:
1-2 1-3 3-4 4-5 6-9 7-9 8-9

Connectivity:
2:2 M minimum RC ring/chain
Match level:
1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS

=>